# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY, FLORIDA Annual Financial Report 



For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The management of the District School Board of Martin County has prepared the following discussion and analysis of financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to assist the reader in focusing on significant financial issues, provide an overview and analysis of the District's financial activities, identify changes in the District's financial position, identify material deviations from the approved budget, and highlight significant issues in individual funds.

Because the information contained in the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD\&A) is to highlight significant transactions, events, and conditions, it should be considered in conjunction with the District's financial statements and notes to the basic financial statements.

## OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements consist of three components:

1. Government-wide financial statements
2. Fund financial statements
3. Notes to the basic financial statements

This report also contains supplementary information intended to furnish additional details to support the basic financial statements.

## Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances in a manner similar to those of a private-sector business and consist of the following two statements:

- The statement of net position presents information on most of the District's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is strengthening or weakening.
- The statement of activities presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the 2014-15 fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., earned but unused vacation leave).

The statement of activities presents functions of the District that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities). The governmental
activities of the District include educational programs (basic, vocational, adult, and exceptional education), and school support functions such as transportation, facilities, and administration.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the District itself (known as the primary government), but also the Hope Center for Autism, Inc., charter school. Although a legally separate organization, the component unit is included in this report because it meets the criteria for inclusion provided by generally accepted accounting principles. Financial information for the component unit is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government. The Martin County School Board Leasing Corporation (Leasing Corporation) was formed to facilitate financing for the acquisition of facilities and equipment as further discussed in Note VII B. Due to the substantive economic relationship between the Board and the Leasing Corporation, the financial activities of the Leasing Corporation are included in the accompanying basic financial statements. Separate financial statements for the Leasing Corporation are not published.

## Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial statements are one of the components of the basic financial statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that are used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements and prudent fiscal management. Certain funds are established by law while others are created by legal agreements, such as bond covenants. Fund financial statements provide detailed information about the District's financial activities, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds rather than fund types. This is in contrast to the entity-wide perspective contained in the government-wide statements. All of the District's funds may be classified within one of two broad categories: governmental funds or fiduciary funds.

## Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements; however, the governmental funds utilize a spendable financial resources measurement focus rather than the economic resources measurement focus found in the government-wide financial statements. The financial resources measurement focus allows the governmental fund statements to provide information on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the District's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for the governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the
governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities. The governmental funds balance sheet and statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide detailed information about the District's most significant funds. The District’s major funds are the General, Special Revenue - Food Service, Special Revenue - Other Federal Programs, Special Revenue - Federal Economic Stimulus, and Capital Projects - Local Capital Improvement Tax Funds. Data from the other seven governmental funds is combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements in the supplementary information section of this report.

The District adopts annual budgets for its General, Special Revenue - Food Service, Special Revenue - Other Federal Programs, and Special Revenue - Federal Economic Stimulus Funds. Budgetary to actual comparisons have been provided for these funds to demonstrate budgetary compliance.

## Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to report assets held in a trustee or fiduciary capacity for the benefit of external parties, such as student activity funds. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs. In its fiduciary capacity, the District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes. The District reports the following fiduciary fund types:
> Pension Trust Fund - to account for resources used to finance the early retirement program.
> Private-Purpose Trust Funds - to account for resources of various scholarship trust funds.
$>$ Agency Funds - to account for resources held for student activities and groups.

## Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

## Other Information

Combining statements referred to earlier, present a more detailed view of nonmajor funds used in governmental funds. This section includes budget to actual schedules for nonmajor special revenue, debt service, and capital projects funds. Also included are statements for agency funds.

## FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for the 2014-15 fiscal year are as follows:

## Government-wide Statements

- The District's assets exceed its liabilities at June 30, 2015, by $\$ 231.7$ million (net position).
- The District's total net position decreased by $\$ 48$ million, which represents a 17.2 percent decrease from the 2013-14 fiscal year.
- General revenues total $\$ 181$ million, or 93 percent of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions total $\$ 13.9$ million, or 7.1 percent of all revenues.
- Expenses total $\$ 243.3$ million; $\$ 13.9$ million of these expenses are offset by program specific charges, with the remainder paid from the general revenues. Total expenses exceed total revenues by $\$ 48$ million.


## Fund Statements

- At June 30, 2015, the District's governmental funds report combined ending fund balances of $\$ 44.6$ million, an increase of $\$ 8.6$ million.
- At June 30, 2015, assigned and unassigned fund balance of the General Fund, representing the net current financial resources available for general appropriations by the Board, totals $\$ 6.1$ million or 4.2 percent of total General Fund revenues.


## GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

The following is a summary of the District's net position as of June 30, 2015, compared to the net position as of June 30, 2014:

## District School Board of Martin County, Florida

Net Position

|  | Governmental Activities |  | Percent <br> Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underline{2015}$ | $\underline{2014}$ |  |
| Current and other assets | \$ 59,054,329 | \$ 46,329,454 | 27.5\% |
| Capital assets | 363,644,910 | 369,074,936 | -1.5\% |
| Total assets | 422,699,239 | 415,404,390 | 1.8\% |
| Other liabilities | 13,197,430 | 9,021,396 | 46.3\% |
| Long-term liabilities | 177,821,426 | 126,684,008 | 40.4\% |
| Total liabilities | 191,018,856 | 135,705,404 | 40.8\% |
| Net position: |  |  |  |
| Net investment in capital assets | 324,776,589 | 326,249,703 | -0.5\% |
| Restricted | 38,044,927 | 29,868,235 | 27.4\% |
| Unrestricted Deficit | $(131,141,133)$ | (76,418,952) | 71.6\% |
| Total net position | \$ 231,680,383 | \$ 279,698,986 | -17.2\% |

The largest portion of the District’s net position (\$324.8 million) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, furniture, fixtures, and equipment) less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to students; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in its capital assets are reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate liabilities.

An additional portion of the District's net position, $\$ 38$ million, represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of net position is unrestricted net position $\$ 7.8$ million - after exclusion of $\$ 12.4$ million in compensated absences payable, $\$ 81.2$ million in other postemployment benefits obligations, and $\$ 45.3$ in pension plan obligations. The District's unrestricted net position balance is negative because of the District's future liabilities for employee compensated absences, other postemployment benefits, and pension plan obligations; however, the District has sufficient current assets to meet its current obligations.

Restricted net position has increased \$8.2 million from June 30, 2014, to June 30, 2015. This net position represents restrictions from specific revenue sources and grants. The deficit in unrestricted net position in the governmental type activities has increased by $\$ 54.7$ million, primarily due to the recognition and presentation of other postemployment benefit liability obligations and of the pension plan liability obligations of the District.

The key elements of the changes in the District's net position for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2015, and June 30, 2014 are as follows:

## District School Board of Martin County, Florida Changes in Net Position

|  | Governmental Activities |  |  | Percent |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Change |  |  |  |

Major changes in revenues were caused by the following:

- Operating Grants - Increased by 8.1 percent due to an increase in school lunch usage and reimbursement.
- Capital grants and contributions - Increased by $17.7 \%$ due to the Public Education Capital Outlay (PECO) funds allocated to the school district from the State.

Major changes in expenses were caused by the following:

- All - Increased by $\$ 45$ million, due primarily to the cost-sharing reporting of employer defined benefit pension plans.


## Revenues by Source - Governmental Activities



## FUND FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

The District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with financerelated legal requirements.

## Major Governmental Funds

The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful when assessing the District's financing requirements. For example, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the District's resources available to finance future contracts or services.

## District School Board of Martin County, Florida Fund Balance

|  | 2015 |  |  | 2014 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Fund balance: |  |  |  |  |
| $\quad$ Nonspendable | $\$$ | 669,328 | $\$$ | 959,547 |
| Restricted |  | $37,837,728$ |  | $29,677,558$ |
| Assigned | 214,301 |  | 100,738 |  |
| Unassigned |  | $5,885,978$ |  | $5,291,075$ |
|  |  |  | $44,607,335$ | $\$$ |
| Total fund balance |  |  |  |  |

As of the end of the 2014-15 fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of $\$ 44.6$ million, an increase of $\$ 8.6$ million in comparison with the prior fiscal year.

## Major Funds

The General, Special Revenue - Food Service, Special Revenue - Other Federal Programs, Debt Service - Other Funds, and Capital Projects - Local Capital Improvement Tax Funds were reported as major funds.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the District. The General Fund has an increase in fund balance of $\$ 2.6$ million, primarily due to an increase in local tax revenue collections based on the base student allocation and increase in student count. The total fund balance is $\$ 10.6$ million, of which $\$ 5.9$ million is unassigned. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund revenues. Unassigned fund balance represents 4.1 percent of total General Fund operating revenue, while total fund balance represents 7.5 percent of that same amount.

The Special Revenue - Food Services accounts for and report on activities of the food service program when serving breakfast and lunch at the schools.

The Special Revenue - Other Federal Programs Fund accounts for the financial resources of certain Federal grant programs. Revenues and expenditures totaled $\$ 11.4$ million each, a 15 percent increase from 2013-14 fiscal year, primarily due to increase program awards. Because revenues are recognized to the extent of allowable expenditures, this fund does not generally accumulate fund balance.

The Capital Projects - Nonvoted Capital Improvement Tax Fund has an increase in fund balance of $\$ 3.6$ million to a total fund balance of $\$ 5$ million, which is restricted for acquisition, construction, and maintenance of capital assets. The increase is primarily due to the increase in the county's taxable value.

## Nonmajor Funds

The nonmajor governmental funds consist of debt service and capital projects funds. These funds increased by $\$ 2.4$ million or 88 percent from the previous fiscal year due primarily to an increase in impact fees. The total fund balance of $\$ 5.1$ million is nonspendable or restricted to be expended on specific programs.

## GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

During the course of the 2014-15 fiscal year, the District amended its General Fund budget several times. Budget revisions were due primarily to workforce reductions due to attrition, termination payouts, and corresponding adjustments to planned expenditures to ensure maintenance of an adequate fund balance and compliance with State-mandated class-size reduction. Final budgeted revenues and expenditures were in line with original budgeted amounts.

A final budget amendment was approved at year-end to amend the budget to actual revenues and expenditures. The Board is authorized by State statute to make budget amendments up to the date that the District's Annual Financial Report is approved. The District typically elects to amend its budget to actual at that time to ensure that all expenditures adjustments are covered by the budget amendments.

## CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

## Capital Assets

The District's capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, as of June 30, 2015, total $\$ 363.4$ million. Capital assets includes land; construction in progress; improvements other than buildings; buildings and fixed equipment; furniture, fixtures, and equipment; motor vehicles; property under capital lease; and audio visual materials and computer software. The District experienced a decrease in capital assets compared to the previous fiscal year of approximately 1.8 percent.

## District School Board of Martin County, Florida Capital Assets (net of depreciation)

|  | 2015 |  | 2014 |  | Percent <br> Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Land | \$ | 10,354,648 | \$ | 10,354,648 | 0.0\% |
| Construction in progress |  | 1,784,688 |  | 235,848 | 656.7\% |
| Improvements other than buildings |  | 11,532,870 |  | 11,947,634 | -3.5\% |
| Buildings and fixed equipment |  | 330,011,053 |  | 336,285,245 | -1.9\% |
| Furniture, fixtures, and equipment |  | 4,859,789 |  | 6,349,000 | -23.5\% |
| Motor vehicles |  | 4,403,856 |  | 3,205,850 | 37.4\% |
| Property under capital lease |  | 223,129 |  | 290,988 | -23.3\% |
| Audio visual materials \& computer software |  | 474,877 |  | 405,723 | 17.0\% |
| Total Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation) | \$ | 363,644,910 |  | 369,074,936 | -1.5\% |

Construction in progress increased due to the increase in the number of ongoing construction projects of the District.

## Long-Term Debt

At June 30, 2015, the District has total long-term debt outstanding of $\$ 37.6$ million, comprised of Certificates of Participation (COPS) Series 2014A, State Board of Education (SBE) Bonds, and capital leases.

## District School Board of Martin County, Florida Outstanding Debt

|  | $\underline{2015}$ |  | $\underline{2014}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COPS | \$ | 30,330,000 | \$ | 33,145,000 |
| State School (SBE) Bonds Payable |  | 8,331,000 |  | 9,414,000 |
| Obligations under Capital Lease |  | 207,321 |  | 266,233 |
|  | \$ | 38,868,321 | \$ | 42,825,233 |

The District's outstanding debt decreased $\$ 4$ million during 2014-15 fiscal year. The decrease was primarily due to scheduled principal retirements and the refunding of COPS.

## ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES

Local property taxes are the District's primary source of revenue. The required local effort (RLE) for the 2015-16 fiscal year is projected to be 4.484 mills (a decrease of .042 mills), the discretionary millage is projected to be .748 mills, and the capital outlay millage is projected to be 1.50 mills. General Fund revenues and other financing sources are projected to be at $\$ 155.2$ million, and expenditures are expected to be $\$ 152.7$ million.

Approximately 95 percent of total General Fund revenues are from the State of Florida and local taxes; therefore, economic condition at the national, state, and local levels will affect the general operating funds and activities of the District. Changes in levels of tourism, immigration into the State of Florida, and unemployment may affect the State revenue streams, which in turn, will affect District revenue streams.

- The unemployment rate for Martin County is currently 5.5 percent, which is a decrease from the rate of 6.3 percent a year ago.
- The County population increased for the 2014-15 fiscal year from 148,817 to 150,062.


## REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide users with a general overview of the District's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to Martin County School Board, Finance Department, 500 East Ocean Boulevard, Stuart, FL 34994. Additional financial information can be found on our Web site (www.martinschools.org).


## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| FUNCTIONS | Account Number | Expenses | Program Revenues |  |  | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Capital Grants and Contributions | Primary Government |  |  | Component Units |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total |  |
| Governmental Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction | 5000 | 88,112,711.28 | 348,718.76 |  |  | (87,763,992.52) |  | (87,763,992.52) |  |
| Student Support Services | 6100 | 8,618,425.52 |  |  |  | (8,618,425.52) |  | (8,618,425.52) |  |
| Instructional Media Services | 6200 | 1,866,742.75 |  |  |  | (1,866,742.75) |  | (1,866,742.75) |  |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development Services | 6300 | 3,382,487.03 |  |  |  | (3,382,487.03) |  | ( $3,382,487.03$ ) |  |
| Instructional Staff Training Services | 6400 | 2,687,828.24 |  |  |  | (2,687,828.24) |  | (2,687,828.24) |  |
| Instruction-Related Technology | 6500 | 1,684,308.79 |  |  |  | (1,684,308.79) |  | (1,684,308.79) |  |
| Board | 7100 | 551,392.72 |  |  |  | (551,392.72) |  | (551,392.72) |  |
| General Administration | 7200 | 412,998.60 |  |  |  | (412,998.60) |  | (412,998.60) |  |
| School Administration | 7300 | 9,022,332.44 |  |  |  | (9,022,332.44) |  | (9,022,332.44) |  |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7400 | 20,468,955.88 |  |  | 386,579.04 | (20,082,376.84) |  | (20,082,376.84) |  |
| Fiscal Services | 7500 | 769,027.64 |  |  |  | (769,027.64) |  | (769,027.64) |  |
| Food Services | 7600 | 9,382,068.60 | 2,125,724.77 | 6,152,077.99 |  | (1,104,265.84) |  | (1,104,265.84) |  |
| Central Services | 7700 | 5,510,970.68 |  |  |  | (5,510,970.68) |  | (5,510,970.68) |  |
| Student Transportation Services | 7800 | 5,649,040.39 | 18,407.37 |  |  | (5,630,633.02) |  | (5,630,633.02) |  |
| Operation of Plant | 7900 | 13,372,470.71 |  |  |  | (13,372,470.71) |  | (13,372,470.71) |  |
| Maintenance of Plant | 8100 | 3,610,460.09 |  |  | 364,186.00 | (3,246,274.09) |  | (3,246,274.09) |  |
| Administrative Technology Services | 8200 | 566,036.16 |  |  |  | $(566,036.16)$ |  | (566,036.16) |  |
| Community Services | 9100 | 2,672,696.02 | 3,188,209.49 |  |  | 515,513.47 |  | 515,513.47 |  |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | 9200 | 72,180.38 |  |  | 1,363,485.29 | 1,291,304.91 |  | 1,291,304.91 |  |
| Unallocated Depreciation/Amortization Expense |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |
| Total Governmental Activities |  | 178,413,133.92 | 5,681,060.39 | 6,152,077.99 | 2,114,250.33 | (164,465,745.21) |  | (164,465,745.21) |  |
| Business-type Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Self-Insurance Consortium |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| Daycare Operations |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| Other Business-Type Activity |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| Total Business-Type Activities |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| Total Primary Government |  | 178,413,133.92 | 5,681,060.39 | 6,152,077.99 | 2,114,250.33 | (164,465,745.21) | 0.00 | (164,465,745.21) |  |
| Component Units: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Major Component Unit Name |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Major Component Unit Name |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Total Nonmajor Component Units |  | 1,017,861.00 | 14,130.00 | 0.00 | 9,741.00 |  |  |  | (993,990.00) |
| Total Component Units |  | 1,017,861.00 | 14,130.00 | 0.00 | 9,741.00 |  |  |  | (993,990.00) |
|  | General Revenues: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Property Taxes, Levied for Operational PurposesProperty Taxes, Levied for Debt Service |  |  |  |  | 103,006,101.62 |  | 103,006,101.62 | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Property Taxes, Levied for Capital Projects |  |  |  |  | 27,406,923.36 |  | 27,406,923.36 | 0.00 |
|  | Local Sales Taxes ${ }_{\text {Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 46,504,238.82 |  | 46,504,238.82 | 1,025,289.00 |
|  | Investment Earnings |  |  |  |  | 25,275.90 |  | 25,275.90 | 139.00 |
|  | Miscellaneous |  |  |  |  | 4,377,436.29 |  | 4,377,436.29 | 12,753.00 |
|  | Special Items |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Extraordinary Items |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | TransfersTotal General Revenues, Special Items, Extraordinary Items and Transfers |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 181,319,975.99 | 0.00 | 181,319,975.99 | 1,038,181.00 |
|  | Change in Net Position |  |  |  |  | 16,854,230.78 | 0.00 | 16,854,230.78 | 44,191.00 |
|  | Net Position, July 1, 2014Adjustments to Net Position |  |  |  |  | 214,826,152.40 |  | 214,826,152.40 | 486,591.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Net Position, June 30, 2015 |  |  |  |  | 231,680,383.18 | 0.00 | 231,680,383.18 | 530,782.00 |

[^0]
## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY

BALANCE SHEET June 30, 2015

|  | Account <br> Number | $\begin{gathered} \text { General } \\ 100 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Food Services 410 | Other Federal Programs 420 | Federal Economic <br> Stimulus Programs <br> 430 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Miscellaneous } \\ \text { Special Revenue } \\ 490 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | SBE/COBI Bonds 210 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 1110 | 20,532,208.02 | 3,572,783.40 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Investments | 1160 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Taxes Receivable, Net | 1120 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Receivable, Net | 1131 | 334,622.65 | 207,200.07 | 269.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Interest Receivable on Investments | 1170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due From Other Agencies | 1220 | 0.00 | 42,501.31 | 4,085,188.97 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due From Budgetary Funds | 1141 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due From Insurer | 1180 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deposits Receivable | 1210 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due From Internal Funds | 1142 | 66,162.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Cash with Fiscal/Service Agents | 1114 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Inventory | 1150 | 410,955.08 | 207,199.36 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Prepaid Items | 1230 | 51,173.51 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Long-Term Investments | 1460 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Assets |  | 21,395,121.26 | 4,029,684.14 | 4,085,457.99 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives | 1910 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | 21,395,121.26 | 4,029,684.14 | 4,085,457.99 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 2125 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accrued Salaries and Benefits | 2110 | 7,428,272.44 | 96,224.41 | 136,843.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | 2170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Payable | 2120 | 3,017,028.79 | 195,904.17 | 445,652.76 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Sales Tax Payable | 2260 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Current Notes Payable | 2250 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 2210 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deposits Payable | 2220 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Other Agencies | 2230 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Budgetary Funds | 2161 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,502,961.94 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Internal Funds | 2162 | 1,477.35 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Fiscal Agent | 2240 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Pension Liability | 2115 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Postemployment Benefits Liability | 2116 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Judgments Payable | 2130 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Construction Contracts Payable | 2140 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Construction Contracts Payable - Retained Percentage | 2150 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Matured Bonds Payable | 2180 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Matured Interest Payable | 2190 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Unearned Revenue | 2410 | 97,446.82 | 117,068.54 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Unavailable Revenue | 2410 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 10,544,225.40 | 409,197.12 | 4,085,457.99 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives | 2610 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deferred Revenues | 2630 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FUND BALANCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonspendable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inventory | 2711 | 410,955.08 | 207,199.36 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Prepaid Amounts | 2712 | 51,173.51 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Permanent Fund Principal | 2713 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Not in Spendable Form | 2719 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Nonspendable Fund Balances | 2710 | 462,128.59 | 207,199.36 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Restricted for: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Economic Stabilization | 2721 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Federal Required Carryover Programs | 2722 | 0.00 | 3,413,287.66 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| State Required Carryover Programs | 2723 | 4,288,487.94 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Local Sales Tax and Other Tax Levy | 2724 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service | 2725 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Projects | 2726 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Restricted for | 2729 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Restricted for | 2729 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Restricted Fund Balances | 2720 | 4,288,487.94 | 3,413,287.66 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Committed to: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Economic Stabilization | 2731 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Contractual Agreements | 2732 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Committed for | 2739 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Committed for | 2739 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Committed Fund Balances | 2730 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Assigned to: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special Revenue | 2741 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service | 2742 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Projects | 2743 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Permanent Fund | 2744 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Assigned for | 2749 | 214,301.13 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Assigned for | 2749 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Assigned Fund Balances | 2740 | 214,301.13 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Unassigned Fund Balances | 2750 | 5,885,978.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Fund Balances | 2700 | 10,850,895.86 | 3,620,487.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances |  | 21,395,121.26 | 4,029,684.14 | 4,085,457.99 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.ESE 145
ESE 145 ESE 145

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY

## BALANCE SHEET

 GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2015|  | Account Number | Sections 1011.14 \& 1011.15, F.S., Loans 230 | Other Debt Service 290 | Public Education Capital Outlay (PECO) 340 | Capital Outlay and Debt Service 360 | Nonvoted Capital Improvement Fund 370 | Other Capital Projects 390 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 1110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 22,644,910.86 | 0.00 |
| Investments | 1160 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Taxes Receivable, Net | 1120 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Receivable, Net | 1131 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6,049.59 | 0.00 |
| Interest Receivable on Investments | 1170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due From Other Agencies | 1220 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 417,978.56 | 0.00 |
| Due From Budgetary Funds | 1141 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,539,407.66 | 0.00 |
| Due From Insurer | 1180 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deposits Receivable | 1210 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due From Internal Funds | 1142 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Cash with Fiscal/Service Agents | 1114 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Inventory | 1150 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Prepaid Items | 1230 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Long-Term Investments | 1460 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Assets |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 26,608,346.67 | 0.00 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives | 1910 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 26,608,346.67 | 0.00 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES Cash Overdraft | 2125 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accrued Salaries and Benefits | 2110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | 2170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Payable | 2120 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,544,689.65 | 0.00 |
| Sales Tax Payable | 2260 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Current Notes Payable | 2250 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 2210 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deposits Payable | 2220 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Other Agencies | 2230 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Budgetary Funds | 2161 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Internal Funds | 2162 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Fiscal Agent | 2240 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Pension Liability | 2115 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Postemployment Benefits Liability | 2116 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Judgments Payable | 2130 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Construction Contracts Payable | 2140 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Construction Contracts Payable - Retained Percentage | 2150 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 66,098.92 | 0.00 |
| Matured Bonds Payable | 2180 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Matured Interest Payable | 2190 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Unearned Revenue | 2410 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Unavailable Revenue | 2410 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,610,788.57 | 0.00 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives | 2610 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deferred Revenues | 2630 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FUND BALANCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonspendable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inventory | 2711 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Prepaid Amounts | 2712 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Permanent Fund Principal | 2713 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Not in Spendable Form | 2719 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Nonspendable Fund Balances | 2710 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Restricted for: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Economic Stabilization | 2721 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Federal Required Carryover Programs | 2722 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| State Required Carryover Programs | 2723 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Local Sales Tax and Other Tax Levy | 2724 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service | 2725 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Projects | 2726 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 24,997,558.10 | 0.00 |
| Restricted for | 2729 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Restricted for | 2729 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Restricted Fund Balances | 2720 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 24,997,558.10 | 0.00 |
| Committed to: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Economic Stabilization | 2731 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Contractual Agreements | 2732 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Committed for | 2739 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Committed for | 2739 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Committed Fund Balances | 2730 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Assigned to: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special Revenue | 2741 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service | 2742 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Projects | 2743 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Permanent Fund | 2744 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Assigned for | 2749 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Assigned for | 2749 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Assigned Fund Balances | 2740 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Unassigned Fund Balances | 2750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Fund Balances | 2700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 24,997,558.10 | 0.00 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Resources and Fund Balances |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 26,608,346.67 | 0.00 |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.ESE 145
ESE 145 ESE 145

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY
BALANCE SHEET
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
June 30, 2015

|  | Account Number | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES ASSETS |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 1110 | 4,287,908.45 | 51,037,810.73 |
| Investments | 1160 | 201,089.11 | 201,089.11 |
| Taxes Receivable, Net | 1120 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Receivable, Net | 1131 | 554,400.95 | 1,102,542.28 |
| Interest Receivable on Investments | 1170 | 145,753.91 | 145,753.91 |
| Due From Other Agencies | 1220 | 38,752.24 | 4,584,421.08 |
| Due From Budgetary Funds | 1141 | 0.00 | 3,539,407.66 |
| Due From Insurer | 1180 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deposits Receivable | 1210 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due From Internal Funds | 1142 | 0.00 | 66,162.00 |
| Cash with Fiscal/Service Agents | 1114 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Inventory | 1150 | 0.00 | 618,154.44 |
| Prepaid Items | 1230 | 0.00 | 51,173.51 |
| Long-Term Investments | 1460 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Assets |  | 5,227,904.66 | 61,346,514.72 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |
| Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives | 1910 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | 5,227,904.66 | 61,346,514.72 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES Cash Overdraft | 2125 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accrued Salaries and Benefits | 2110 | 0.00 | 7,661,340.14 |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | 2170 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Payable | 2120 | 13,447.50 | 5,216,722.87 |
| Sales Tax Payable | 2260 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Current Notes Payable | 2250 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 2210 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deposits Payable | 2220 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Other Agencies | 2230 | 865.00 | 865.00 |
| Due to Budgetary Funds | 2161 | 36,445.72 | 3,539,407.66 |
| Due to Internal Funds | 2162 | 0.00 | 1,477.35 |
| Due to Fiscal Agent | 2240 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Pension Liability | 2115 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Postemployment Benefits Liability | 2116 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Judgments Payable | 2130 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Construction Contracts Payable | 2140 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Construction Contracts Payable - Retained Percentage | 2150 | 0.00 | 66,098.92 |
| Matured Bonds Payable | 2180 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Matured Interest Payable | 2190 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Unearned Revenue | 2410 | 38,752.24 | 253,267.60 |
| Unavailable Revenue | 2410 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 89,510.46 | 16,739,179.54 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |
| Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives | 2610 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deferred Revenues | 2630 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FUND BALANCES |  |  |  |
| Nonspendable: |  |  |  |
| Inventory | 2711 | 0.00 | 618,154.44 |
| Prepaid Amounts | 2712 | 0.00 | 51,173.51 |
| Permanent Fund Principal | 2713 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Not in Spendable Form | 2719 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Nonspendable Fund Balances | 2710 | 0.00 | 669,327.95 |
| Restricted for: |  |  |  |
| Economic Stabilization | 2721 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Federal Required Carryover Programs | 2722 | 63,041.88 | 3,476,329.54 |
| State Required Carryover Programs | 2723 | 0.00 | 4,288,487.94 |
| Local Sales Tax and Other Tax Levy | 2724 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service | 2725 | 383,297.83 | 383,297.83 |
| Capital Projects | 2726 | 4,692,054.49 | 29,689,612.59 |
| Restricted for | 2729 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Restricted for | 2729 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Restricted Fund Balances | 2720 | 5,138,394.20 | 37,837,727.90 |
| Committed to: |  |  |  |
| Economic Stabilization | 2731 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Contractual Agreements | 2732 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Committed for | 2739 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Committed for | 2739 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Committed Fund Balances | 2730 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Assigned to: |  |  |  |
| Special Revenue | 2741 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service | 2742 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Projects | 2743 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Permanent Fund | 2744 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Assigned for | 2749 | 0.00 | 214,301.13 |
| Assigned for | 2749 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Assigned Fund Balances | 2740 | 0.00 | 214,301.13 |
| Total Unassigned Fund Balances | 2750 | 0.00 | 5,885,978.20 |
| Total Fund Balances | 2700 | 5,138,394.20 | 44,607,335.18 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances |  | 5,227,904.66 | 61,346,514.72 |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.ESE 145
ESE 145

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY

## RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET

## TO THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

## Total fund balances - governmental funds

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, used in governmental activities are not financial resources and,

Capital assets not being depreciated
Capital assets being depreciated
\$

The District's portion of the equity held in the risk management consortium is not reported as an asset of the
Contributions to the early retirement programs in excess of actuarial required contributions are recognized as a prepaid expense in the government-wide statements, but are not reported as assets in the governmental funds.

Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds. Long-term liabilities at year-end consist of:

| Obligations under capital lease | $(207,321)$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Bonds payable | $(8,331,000)$ |
| Certificates of participation payable | $(30,330,000)$ |
| Compensated absences payable | $(12,361,476)$ |
| Other postemployment benefits obligation | $(81,242,887)$ |
| Pension plan obligation | $(45,348,742)$ |

## Total net position - governmental activities

12,139,336
\$ 44,607,335

363,644,910
1,249,564
$(45,348,742)$
$(177,821,426)$

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement. ESE 145

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

## For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

|  | Account Number | $\begin{gathered} \text { General } \\ 100 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Food Services 410 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Other Federal } \\ \text { Programs } \\ 420 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Federal Economic Stimulus Programs 430 | Miscellaneous Special Revenue 490 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Direct | 3100 | 374,068.50 | 0.00 | 1,747,493.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Federal Through State and Local | 3200 | 607,959.09 | 6,063,753.99 | 9,674,942.61 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| State Sources | 3300 | 33,936,890.62 | 88,324.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Local Sources: <br> Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes | $\begin{gathered} 3411,3421, \\ 3423 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 103,006,101.62 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3412,3421, \\ 3423 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3413,3421, \\ 3423 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Local Sales Taxes | 3418, 3419 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Charges for Service - Food Service | 345X | 0.00 | 2,125,724.77 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Impact Fees | 3496 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Local Revenue |  | 6,260,921.53 | 5,950.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Local Sources | 3400 | 109,267,023.15 | 2,131,674.77 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Revenues |  | 144,185,941.36 | 8,283,752.76 | 11,422,436.36 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction | 5000 | 89,160,016.28 | 0.00 | 4,339,228.87 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Student Support Services | 6100 | 6,229,747.17 | 0.00 | 2,927,089.35 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instructional Media Services | 6200 | 1,988,512.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development Services | 6300 | 1,935,545.69 | 0.00 | 1,577,999.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services | 6400 | 880,155.63 | 0.00 | 1,943,241.93 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instruction-Related Technology | 6500 | 1,802,346.79 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Board | 7100 | 576,081.72 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| General Administration | 7200 | 797,047.26 | 0.00 | 521,744.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| School Administration | 7300 | 9,873,724.44 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7410 | 625,888.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fiscal Services | 7500 | 842,341.64 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Food Services | 7600 | 0.00 | 7,879,474.60 | 488.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Central Services | 7700 | 5,866,845.68 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Student Transportation Services | 7800 | 5,895,242.36 | 0.00 | 27,505.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Operation of Plant | 7900 | 13,754,651.80 | 0.00 | 46,585.91 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Maintenance of Plant | 8100 | 3,869,186.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Administrative Technology Services | 8200 | 610,589.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Community Services | 9100 | 2,763,679.64 | 0.00 | 3,263.38 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service: (Function 9200) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Redemption of Principal | 710 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Interest | 720 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Dues and Fees | 730 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous | 790 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Outlay: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7420 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Capital Outlay | 9300 | 76,898.71 | 452,564.25 | 35,290.54 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 147,548,500.82 | 8,332,038.85 | 11,422,436.36 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures |  | (3,362,559.46) | (48,286.09) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Issuance of Bonds | 3710 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Sale of Bonds | 3791 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Sale of Bonds | 891 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3793 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements | 893 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Loans | 3720 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Sale of Capital Assets | 3730 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Loss Recoveries | 3740 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract | 3760 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Face Value of Refunding Bonds | 3715 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Refunding Bonds | 3792 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Refunding Bonds | 892 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3755 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3794 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 894 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299) | 760 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Transfers In | 3600 | 6,065,779.25 | 34,399.44 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Transfers Out | 9700 | (91,870.53) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ToteciAL ITEMS |  | 5,973,908.72 | 34,399.44 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances |  | 2,611,349.26 | (13,886.65) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fund Balances, July 1, 2014 | 2800 | 8,239,546.60 | 3,884,976.15 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Adjustments to Fund Balances | 2891 | 0.00 | (250,602.48) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fund Balances, June 30, 2015 | 2700 | 10,850,895.86 | 3,620,487.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement
ESE 145

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

## For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

|  | Account Number | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { SBE/COBI } \\ \text { Bonds } \\ 210 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Sections 1011.14 \& 1011.15, F.S., Loans 230 | Other Debt Service 290 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Public Education } \\ \text { Capital Outlay (PECO) } \\ 340 \end{gathered}$ | Capital Outlay and Debt Service 360 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Direct | 3100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Federal Through State and Local | 3200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| State Sources | 3300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Local Sources: <br> Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes | $\begin{gathered} 3411,3421, \\ 3423 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3412,3421, \\ 3423 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3413,3421, \\ 3423 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Local Sales Taxes | 3418, 3419 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Charges for Service - Food Service | 345X | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Impact Fees | 3496 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Local Revenue |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Local Sources | 3400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Revenues |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction | 5000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Student Support Services | 6100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instructional Media Services | 6200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development Services | 6300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services | 6400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instruction-Related Technology | 6500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Board | 7100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| General Administration | 7200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| School Administration | 7300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7410 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fiscal Services | 7500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Food Services | 7600 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Central Services | 7700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Student Transportation Services | 7800 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Operation of Plant | 7900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Maintenance of Plant | 8100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Administrative Technology Services | 8200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Community Services | 9100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service: (Function 9200) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Redemption of Principal | 710 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Interest | 720 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Dues and Fees | 730 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous | 790 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Outlay: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7420 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Capital Outlay | 9300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Issuance of Bonds | 3710 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Sale of Bonds | 3791 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Sale of Bonds | 891 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3793 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements | 893 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Loans | 3720 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Sale of Capital Assets | 3730 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Loss Recoveries | 3740 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract | 3760 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Face Value of Refunding Bonds | 3715 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Refunding Bonds | 3792 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Refunding Bonds | 892 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3755 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3794 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 894 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299) | 760 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Transfers In | 3600 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Transfers Out | 9700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SPECIAL ITEMS | 0.00 |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |
| EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fund Balances, July 1, 2014 | 2800 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Adjustments to Fund Balances | 2891 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fund Balances, June 30, 2015 | 2700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.
ESE 145

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY
TATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

|  | Account Number | Nonvoted Capital Improvement Fund 370 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Other } \\ \text { Capital Projects } \\ 390 \end{gathered}$ | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Direct | 3100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,121,562.25 |
| Federal Through State and Local | 3200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 146,794.96 | 16,493,450.65 |
| State Sources | 3300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,130,339.62 | 36,155,554.24 |
| Local Sources: <br> Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes | $\begin{gathered} 3411,3421, \\ 3423 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 103,006,101.62 |
| Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3412,3421, \\ 3423 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3413,3421, \\ 3423 \end{gathered}$ | 27,406,923.36 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 27,406,923.36 |
| Local Sales Taxes | 3418, 3419 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Charges for Service - Food Service | 345X | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,125,724.77 |
| Impact Fees | 3496 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,130,501.01 | 2,130,501.01 |
| Other Local Revenue |  | 410,422.30 | 0.00 | $(18,805.39)$ | 6,658,488.44 |
| Total Local Sources | 3400 | 27,817,345.66 | 0.00 | 2,111,695.62 | 141,327,739.20 |
| Total Revenues |  | 27,817,345.66 | 0.00 | 4,388,830.20 | 196,098,306.34 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction | 5000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8,605.13 | 93,507,850.28 |
| Student Support Services | 6100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9,156,836.52 |
| Instructional Media Services | 6200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,988,512.75 |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development Services | 6300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 123,246.28 | 3,636,791.03 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services | 6400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 21,548.68 | 2,844,946.24 |
| Instruction-Related Technology | 6500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,000.00 | 1,804,346.79 |
| Board | 7100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 576,081.72 |
| General Administration | 7200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,318,791.55 |
| School Administration | 7300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9,873,724.44 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7410 | 244.69 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 626,132.70 |
| Fiscal Services | 7500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 842,341.64 |
| Food Services | 7600 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7,879,962.60 |
| Central Services | 7700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5,866,845.68 |
| Student Transportation Services | 7800 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5,922,747.39 |
| Operation of Plant | 7900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 13,801,237.71 |
| Maintenance of Plant | 8100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,869,186.09 |
| Administrative Technology Services | 8200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 610,589.16 |
| Community Services | 9100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,766,943.02 |
| Debt Service: (Function 9200) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Redemption of Principal | 710 | 189,550.00 | 0.00 | 2,241,000.00 | 2,430,550.00 |
| Interest | 720 | 12,854.00 | 0.00 | 1,468,250.64 | 1,481,104.64 |
| Dues and Fees | 730 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 345,616.80 | 345,616.80 |
| Miscellaneous | 790 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Outlay: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7420 | 15,489,735.68 | 0.00 | 625,587.00 | 16,115,322.68 |
| Other Capital Outlay | 9300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 564,753.50 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 15,692,384.37 | 0.00 | 4,835,854.53 | 187,831,214.93 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures |  | 12,124,961.29 | 0.00 | $(447,024.33)$ | 8,267,091.41 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Issuance of Bonds | 3710 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Sale of Bonds | 3791 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Sale of Bonds | 891 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3793 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements | 893 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Loans | 3720 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Sale of Capital Assets | 3730 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Loss Recoveries | 3740 | 24,235.31 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 24,235.31 |
| Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract | 3760 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Face Value of Refunding Bonds | 3715 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 30,398,000.00 | 30,398,000.00 |
| Premium on Refunding Bonds | 3792 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,364,496.93 | 3,364,496.93 |
| Discount on Refunding Bonds | 892 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3755 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3794 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 894 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299) | 760 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (33,475,405.87) | (33,475,405.87) |
| Transfers In | 3600 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,566,682.42 | 8,666,861.11 |
| Transfers Out | 9700 | (8,574,990.58) | 0.00 | 0.00 | (8,666,861.11) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | (8,550,755.27) | 0.00 | 2,853,773.48 | 311,326.37 |
| SPECIAL ITEMS |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances |  | 3,574,206.02 | 0.00 | 2,406,749.15 | 8,578,417.78 |
| Fund Balances, July 1, 2014 | 2800 | 21,423,352.08 | 0.00 | 2,731,645.05 | 36,279,519.88 |
| Adjustments to Fund Balances | 2891 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $(250,602.48)$ |
| Fund Balances, June 30, 2015 | 2700 | 24,997,558.10 | 0.00 | 5,138,394.20 | 44,607,335.18 |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.
ESE 145

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY <br> RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES <br> AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE <br> GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES <br> For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015 

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds
\$ 8,578,418
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceed depreciation expense in the current period.
Capital outlay

Less, depreciation expense | $8,419,244$ |
| ---: |
| $(19,516,323)$ |

$(11,097,079)$
The statement of activities reflects only the gain/loss on the sale of assets, whereas the governmental funds include all proceeds from these sales. Thus, the change in net position differs from the change in fund balances by the undepreciated cost of assets sold.

The District's portion of equity held in the risk management consortium is recognized in the government-wide statement of activities, but not in the governmental funds. This is the decrease in the District's equity in the consortium.

In the statement of activities, the cost of compensated absences is measured by the amounts earned during the year, while in the governmental funds expenditures are recognized based on the amounts actually paid for leave used. This is the net amount of vacation and sick leave paid in excess of the amount earned in the current period.

Repayment of long-term debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces longterm liabilities in the statement of net position. This is the amount of repayments in the current period.

| Refunding bonds issued, Bonds payable | $(1,378,000)$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Refunding bonds issued, Certificate of participation | $(29,020,000)$ |
| Inception of capital lease | $(195,392)$ |
| Bonds, refunding payments, Bonds payable | $1,485,000$ |
| Bonds, refunding payments, Certificate of participation | $30,570,000$ |
| Bonds, scheduled debt service payments | 976,000 |
| Certificates of participation repayments | $1,265,000$ |
| Capital lease repayments | 254,304 |

Expenses for other postemployment benefits in the statement of activities that do not require the use of current financial resources, are not reported in the governmental funds.

```
Current year expense
\((14,441,051)\)
Current year contribution
3,571,692
```

Expenses for pension plan benefits in the statement of activities that do not require the use of current financial resources, are not reported in the governmental funds.

## Change in net position of governmental activities

$(10,869,359)$

19,524,091
\$ 16,854,231

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.
ESE 145

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY
STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
FIDUCIARY FUNDS
June 30, 2015

|  | Account <br> Number | Total Private-Purpose Trust Funds 85X | Total Pension Trust Funds 87X | Total Agency Funds 89X |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 1110 | 167,954.00 | 0.00 | 1,896,477.00 |
| Investments | 1160 | 0.00 | 5,916,671.46 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Receivable, Net | 1131 | 0.00 | 1,200,000.00 | 2,714.00 |
| Pension Contributions Receivable | 1132 |  | 0.00 |  |
| Interest Receivable on Investments | 1170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due From Budgetary Funds | 1141 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due From Other Agencies | 1220 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Inventory | 1150 |  |  | 49,507.00 |
| Total Assets |  | 167,954.00 | 7,116,671.46 | 1,948,698.00 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES <br> Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives | 1910 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| Pension | 1940 |  | 0.00 |  |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Overdraft | 2125 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accrued Salaries and Benefits | 2110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | 2170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Payable | 2120 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 27,498.00 |
| Internal Accounts Payable | 2290 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,921,200.00 |
| Due to Other Agencies | 2230 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| Due to Budgetary Funds | 2161 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,948,698.00 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES <br> Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives | 2610 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| Pension | 2640 |  | 0.00 |  |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| NET POSITION <br> Held in Trust for Pension Benefits | 2785 | 0.00 | 7,116,671.46 |  |
| Held in Trust for Other Purposes | 2785 | 167,954.00 | 0.00 |  |
| Total Net Position |  | 167,954.00 | 7,116,671.46 |  |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement. ESE 145

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
FIDUCIARY FUNDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

|  | Account <br> Number | Total Private-Purpose Trust Funds 85X | Total Pension Trust Funds 87X |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ADDITIONS |  |  |  |
| Contributions: |  |  |  |
| Employer |  | 0.00 | 1,200,000.00 |
| Plan Members |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Gifts, Grants and Bequests | 3440 | 80,000.00 | 0.00 |
| Investment Income: |  |  |  |
| Interest on Investments | 3431 | 0.00 | 154,125.48 |
| Gain on Sale of Investments | 3432 | 0.00 | 67,208.87 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments | 3433 | 0.00 | (23,997.65) |
| Total Investment Income |  | 0.00 | 197,336.70 |
| Less Investment Expense |  | 0.00 | 26,469.38 |
| Net Investment Income |  | 0.00 | 170,867.32 |
| Total Additions |  | 80,000.00 | 1,370,867.32 |
| DEDUCTIONS |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 100 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Employee Benefits | 200 | 0.00 | 628,885.65 |
| Purchased Services | 300 | 0.00 | 13,750.00 |
| Other | 700 | 4,500.00 | 0.00 |
| Refunds of Contributions |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Administrative Expenses |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Deductions |  | 4,500.00 | 642,635.65 |
| Change In Net Position |  | 75,500.00 | 728,231.67 |
| Net Position Held In Trust, July 1, 2014 | 2885 | 92,454.00 | 6,388,439.79 |
| Adjustments to Net Position | 2896 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Net Position Held in Trust for Pension Benefits and Other Purposes, June 30, 2015 | 2785 | 167,954.00 | 7,116,671.46 |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.
ESE 145

|  | Account Number | Total Nonmajor Component Units |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 1110 | 488,841.00 |
| Investments | 1160 | 0.00 |
| Taxes Receivable, Net | 1120 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Receivable, Net | 1131 | 0.00 |
| Interest Receivable on Investments | 1170 | 0.00 |
| Due From Other Agencies | 1220 | 84.00 |
| Due From Insurer | 1180 | 0.00 |
| Deposits Receivable | 1210 | 1,488.00 |
| Internal Balances |  | 0.00 |
| Cash with Fisca/Service Agents | 1114 | 0.00 |
| Section 1011.13, F.S. Loan Proceeds | 1420 | 0.00 |
| Inventory | 1150 | 0.00 |
| Prepaid Items | 1230 | 4,500.00 |
| Long-Term Investments | 1460 | 0.00 |
| Prepaid Insurance Costs | 1430 | 0.00 |
| Other Postemployment Benefits Asset | 1410 | 0.00 |
| Pension Asset | 1415 | 0.00 |
| Capital Assets: |  |  |
| Land | 1310 | 0.00 |
| Land Improvements - Nondepreciable | 1315 | 0.00 |
| Construction in Progress | 1360 | 0.00 |
| Nondepreciable Capital Assets |  | 0.00 |
| Improvements Other Than Buildings | 1320 | 8,960.00 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | 1329 | (959.00) |
| Buildings and Fixed Equipment | 1330 | 0.00 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | 1339 | 0.00 |
| Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment | 1340 | 22,027.00 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | 1349 | (20,127.00) |
| Motor Vehicles | 1350 | 0.00 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | 1359 | 0.00 |
| Property Under Capial Leases | 1370 | 60,383.00 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | 1379 | (22,491.00) |
| Audiovisual Materials | 1381 | 0.00 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | 1388 | 0.00 |
| Computer Software | 1382 | 9,698.00 |
| Less Accumulated Amortization | 1389 | (9,698.00) |
| Depreciable Capital Assets, Net |  | 47,793.00 |
| Total Capital Assets |  | 47,793.00 |
| Total Assets |  | $546,806.00$ |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |
| Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives | 1910 | 0.00 |
| Net Carrying Amount of Debt Refunding | 1920 | 0.00 |
| Pension | 1940 | 0.00 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | 0.00 |
| LIABilities |  |  |
| Cash Overdraft | 2125 | 0.00 |
| Accrued Salaries and Benefits | 2110 | 16,024.00 |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | 2170 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Payable | 2120 | 0.00 |
| Sales Tax Payable | 2260 | 0.00 |
| Current Notes Payable | 2250 | 0.00 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 2210 | 0.00 |
| Deposits Payable | 2220 | 0.00 |
| Due to Other Agencies | 2230 | 0.00 |
| Due to Fiscal Agent | 2240 | 0.00 |
| Pension Liability | 2115 | 0.00 |
| Other Postemployment Benefits Liability | 2116 | 0.00 |
| Judgments Payable | 2130 | 0.00 |
| Construction Contracts Payable | 2140 | 0.00 |
| Construction Contracts Payable - Retained Percentage | 2150 | 0.00 |
| Estimated Unpaid Claims - Self-Insurance Program | 2271 | 0.00 |
| Estimated Liability for Claims Adjustment | 2272 | 0.00 |
| Estimated Liability for Arbitrage Rebate | 2280 | 0.00 |
| Unearned Revenues | 2410 | 0.00 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities |  |  |
| Portion Due Within One Year: |  |  |
| Notes Payable | 2310 | 0.00 |
| Obligations Under Capital Leases | 2315 | 0.00 |
| Bonds Payable | 2320 | 0.00 |
| Liability for Compensated Absences | 2330 | 0.00 |
| Lease-Purchase Agreements Payable | 2340 | 0.00 |
| Estimated Liability for Long-Term Claims | 2350 | 0.00 |
| Net Other Postemployment Benefits Obligation | 2360 | 0.00 |
| Net Pension Liability | 2365 | 0.00 |
| Estimated PECO Advance Payable | 2370 | 0.00 |
| Other Long-Term Liabilities | 2380 | 0.00 |
| Derivative Instrument | 2390 | 0.00 |
| Estimated Liability for Arbitrage Rebate | 2280 | 0.00 |
| Due Within One Year |  | 0.00 |
| Portion Due After One Year: |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Obligations Under Capital Leases | 2315 | 0.00 |
| Bonds Payable | 2320 | 0.00 |
| Liability for Compensated Absences | 2330 | 0.00 |
| Lease-Purchase Agreements Payable | 2340 | 0.00 |
| Estimated Liability for Long-Term Claims | 2350 | 0.00 |
| Net Other Postemployment Benefits Obligation | 2360 | 0.00 |
| Net Pension Liability | 2365 | 0.00 |
| Estimated PECO Advance Payable | 2370 | 0.00 |
| Other Long-Term Liabilities | 2380 | 0.00 |
| Derivative Instrument | 2390 | 0.00 |
| Estimated Liability for Arbitrage Rebate | 2280 | 0.00 |
| Due in More than One Year |  | 0.00 |
| Total Long-Term Liabilities |  | 0.00 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 16,024.00 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |
| Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives | 2610 | 0.00 |
| Deficit Net Carrying Amount of Debt Refunding | 2620 | 0.00 |
| Deferred Revenues | 2630 | 0.00 |
| Pension | 2640 | 0.00 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources |  | 0.00 |
| NET POSITION |  |  |
| Restricted For: |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | 2780 | 0.00 0.00 |
| Debt Service | 2780 | 0.00 |
| Capital Projects | 2780 | 67,918.00 |
| Other Purposes | 2780 | 0.00 |
| Unrestricted | 2790 | 415,071.00 $530,782.00$ |

SE res to financial statements are an integral part of this statemen.

## TOTAL NONMAJOR COMPONENT UNITS

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| FUNCTIONS | Account <br> Number | Expenses | Program Revenues |  |  | Revenue and Changes in Net Position Component Unit Activities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Capital Grants and Contributions |  |
| Component Unit Activities: <br> Instruction | 5000 | 676,006.00 | 14,130.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $(661,876.00)$ |
| Student Support Services | 6100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instructional Media Services | 6200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development Services | 6300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services | 6400 | 11,811.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (11,811.00) |
| Instruction-Related Technology | 6500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Board | 7100 | 12,482.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $(12,482.00)$ |
| General Administration | 7200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| School Administration | 7300 | 182,174.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $(182,174.00)$ |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fiscal Services | 7500 | 15,413.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (15,413.00) |
| Food Services | 7600 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Central Services | 7700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Student Transportation Services | 7800 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Operation of Plant | 7900 | 91,639.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (91,639.00) |
| Maintenance of Plant | 8100 | 16,434.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $(16,434.00)$ |
| Administrative Technology Services | 8200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Community Services | 9100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | 9200 | 6,504.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9,741.00 | 3,237.00 |
| Unallocated Depreciation/Amortization Expense |  | 5,398.00 |  |  |  | (5,398.00) |
| Total Component Unit Activities |  | 1,017,861.00 | 14,130.00 | 0.00 | 9,741.00 | $(993,990.00)$ |

## General Revenues:

Taxes:
Property Taxes, Levied for Operational Purposes
Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service
Property Taxes, Levied for Capital Projects
Local Sales Taxes
Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs
Investment Earnings
Miscellaneous
Special Items
Extraordinary Items
Transfers
Total General Revenues, Special Items, Extraordinary Items and Transfers Change in Net Position
Net Position, July 1, 2014
Adjustments to Net Position
Net Position, June 30, 2015

 | 0.00 |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| $1,025,289.00$ |
| 139.00 |
| $12,753.00$ |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| $1,038,181.00$ |
| $44,191.00$ |
| $486,591.00$ |
| 0.00 |
| $530,782.00$ |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.
ESE 145

## TOTAL COMPONENT UNITS

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| FUNCTIONS | Account Number | Expenses | Program Revenues |  |  | Revenue and Changes in Net Position Component Unit Activities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Capital Grants and Contributions |  |
| Component Unit Activities: Instruction | 5000 | 676,006.00 | 14,130.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (661,876.00) |
| Student Support Services | 6100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instructional Media Services | 6200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development Services | 6300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services | 6400 | 11,811.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $(11,811.00)$ |
| Instruction-Related Technology | 6500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Board | 7100 | 12,482.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $(12,482.00)$ |
| General Administration | 7200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| School Administration | 7300 | 182,174.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $(182,174.00)$ |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fiscal Services | 7500 | 15,413.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $(15,413.00)$ |
| Food Services | 7600 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Central Services | 7700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Student Transportation Services | 7800 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Operation of Plant | 7900 | 91,639.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (91,639.00) |
| Maintenance of Plant | 8100 | 16,434.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $(16,434.00)$ |
| Administrative Technology Services | 8200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Community Services | 9100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | 9200 | 6,504.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9,741.00 | 3,237.00 |
| Unallocated Depreciation/Amortization Expense |  | 5,398.00 |  |  |  | (5,398.00) |
| Total Component Unit Activities |  | 1,017,861.00 | 14,130.00 | 0.00 | 9,741.00 | $(993,990.00)$ |

## General Revenues:

Taxes:
Property Taxes, Levied for Operational Purposes
Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service
Property Taxes, Levied for Capital Projects
Local Sales Taxes
Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs
Investment Earnings
Miscellaneous
Special Items
Extraordinary Items
Transfers
Total General Revenues, Special Items, Extraordinary Items and Transfers Change in Net Position
Net Position, July 1, 2014
Adjustments to Net Position
Net Position, June 30, 2015

| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| $1,025,289.00$ |
| 139.00 |
| $12,753.00$ |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| $1,038,181.00$ |
| $44,191.00$ |
| $486,591.00$ |
| 0.00 |
| $530,782.00$ |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.
ESE 145

## NOTE I - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

## A. Pensions

In the government-wide statement of net position, liabilities are recognized for the District's proportionate share of each pension plan's net pension liability. For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Florida Retirement System (FRS) defined benefit plan and the Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) defined benefit plan and additions to/deductions from the FRS's and the HIS's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the FRS and the HIS plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. The District's retirement plans and related amounts are described in a subsequent note.

## B. Reporting Entity

The Martin County District School Board (Board) has direct responsibility for operation, control, and supervision of District schools and is considered a primary government for financial reporting. The Martin County School District (District) is considered part of the Florida system of public education, operates under the general direction of the Florida Department of Education and is governed by State law and State Board of Education (SBE) rules. The governing body of the District is the Board, which is composed of five elected members. The elected Superintendent of Schools is the executive officer of the Board. Geographic boundaries of the District correspond with those of Martin County.

Criteria for determining if other entities are potential component units that should be reported within the District's basic financial statements are identified and described in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, Sections 2100 and 2600. The application of these criteria provides for identification of any legally separate entities for which the Board is financially accountable and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the School Board are such that the exclusion would cause the District's basic financial statements to be misleading. Based on these criteria, the following component units are included within the District's reporting entity:

## Blended Component Unit

The Martin County School Board Leasing Corporation (Leasing Corporation) was formed to facilitate financing for the acquisition of facilities and equipment as further discussed in Note VII B. Due to the substantive economic relationship between the Board and the Leasing Corporation, the financial activities of the Leasing Corporation are included in the accompanying basic financial statements. Separate financial statements for the Leasing Corporation are not published.

## Discretely Presented Component Unit

The Hope Center for Autism, Inc., is a separate not-for-profit corporation organized pursuant to Chapter 617, Florida Statutes, the Florida Not For Profit Corporation Act, and Section 1002.33, Florida Statutes. The Hope Center for Autism, Inc., operates under a charter approved by its sponsor, the Martin County School Board and is considered to be a component unit because the District is financially accountable for the charter school as the District established the charter school by approval of the charter, which is tantamount to the initial appointment of the charter school, and there is the potential for the charter school to provide specific financial burdens on the District. In addition, pursuant to the Florida

Constitution, the charter school is a public school and the District is responsible for the operation, control, and supervision of public schools within the District. A copy of the separate financial statements for the charter school is available at the District's administrative office.

The District also considered the Clark Advanced Learning Center Charter School operated by Indian River State College for inclusion in its reporting entity; however, because the Clark Advanced Learning Center is an operating component unit of the College and is not a separate legal entity, it does not meet the criteria for inclusion as a District component unit. The charter school's financial statements were audited by an independent certified public accountant and are filed in the District's administrative office.

## B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements - Basis of Presentation

The basic financial statements of the District are composed of the following:

- Government-wide financial statements
- Fund financial statements
- Notes to the basic financial statements


## 1. Government-wide Financial Statements

Government-wide financial statements (the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information about the School District as a whole. These statements include the non-fiduciary financial activity of the primary government and its component units.

Government-wide financial statements include separate columns for the primary government and its component units. Governmental activities are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues. The primary government is reported separately from the legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function or program of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and are thereby clearly identifiable to a particular function. Depreciation expense, if not specifically associated with a particular function, is reported as unallocated. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function is self-supporting or draws from the general revenues of the District.

## Interfund Activity

Loans between governmental funds are reported as interfund receivables or payables as appropriate and are subject to elimination upon consolidation. Flows of cash from one fund to another without requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds. Interfund transfers for the current year are presented in Note IX.

## 2. Fund Financial Statements

The financial records of the District are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of
self-balancing accounts that comprises its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenue and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to, and accounted for, in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

Fund financial statements for the District's governmental and fiduciary funds are presented after the government-wide financial statements. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is reported in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and reported in a single column. The fiduciary fund statements include financial
information for the agency funds, the pension trust fund, and private purpose trust funds. The agency funds of the District primarily represent assets held by the District in a custodial capacity for other individuals or governments.
Because the focus of governmental fund financial statements differs from the focus of government-wide financial statements, a reconciliation is presented with each of the governmental fund financial statements.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

- General Fund - to account for all financial resources not required to be accounted for in another fund, and for certain revenues from the State that are legally restricted to be expended for specific current operating purposes.
- $\quad$ Special Revenue - Food Service Fund - to account for and report on activities of the food service program when serving breakfast and lunch at the schools.
- $\quad$ Special Revenue - Other Federal Programs Fund - to account for the financial resources generated for federal grants.
- Debt Service - Other Fund- to account for and report on other long term debt payments of principal, interest, and related costs including the Certificate of Participation, Series 2014A, debt issue.
- Capital Projects - Local Capital Improvement Tax Fund - to account for the financial resources generated by the local capital improvement tax levy to be used for educational capital outlay needs, including new construction, renovation and remodeling projects, maintenance, repairs, and site improvement.
Additionally, the District reports the following fiduciary fund types:
- Pension Trust Fund - to account for resources used to finance the early retirement plan.
- Private-Purpose Trust Funds - to account for resources of the following scholarship trust funds: M.H. Correll Research Trust Fund; T.L. Showalter Scholarship Trust Fund; J.M. Phillips, Jr., Memorial Trust Fund; Clara Neuman Scholarship Trust Fund; Dr. Tom Goodman Scholarship Trust Fund; Edward J. Gryl Trust Fund; and Nonendowment Scholarship Trust Fund.
- Agency Funds - to account for resources of the school internal funds which are used to administer moneys collected at the several schools in connection with school, student athletic, class, and club activities.


## Noncurrent Governmental Assets/Liabilities

GASB Statement No. 34 requires noncurrent governmental assets, such as land and buildings, noncurrent governmental liabilities such as bonds and capital leases, to be reported in the governmental activities column in the government-wide Statement of Net Position.

## C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

## 1. Government-wide Financial Statements

Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures, or expenses, are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Basis of accounting relates to the timing of the measurements made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

The government-wide financial statements and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from nonexchange transactions are recognized in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement 33 - Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions. Revenues from grants, entitlements, and donations are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been satisfied.
Amounts paid to acquire capital assets are capitalized as assets in the government-wide financial statements, rather than reported as expenditures. Proceeds of long-term debt are recorded as liabilities in the government-wide financial statements, rather than as an "other financing source". Amounts paid to reduce the District's long-term indebtedness are reported as a reduction of related liability, rather than as expenditures.

## 2. Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues, except for certain grant revenues, are recognized when they become measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. The District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 30 days of the end of the current fiscal year. Taxes, grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. When grant terms provide that the expenditure of resources is the prime factor for determining eligibility for Federal, State, and other grant resources, revenue is recognized at the time the expenditure is made. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, expenditures are generally recognized when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on long-term debt, claims and judgments, other postemployment benefits, and compensated absences, which are recognized when due. Amounts expended to acquire capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the year that resources were expended, rather than as fund assets. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation, are not recognized in governmental funds.
Under the current financial resources measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities are generally included on the balance sheet. The reported fund balance is considered to be a measure of "available spendable resources". Governmental funds operating statements present increases (revenues
and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Accordingly, they are said to present a summary of sources and uses of "available spendable resources" during a period.
When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. When committed, assigned, or unassigned resources are available for use in governmental fund financial statements, it is the District's
policy to use committed resources first, followed by assigned resources, and then unassigned resources as they are needed.
Because of their spending measurement focus, expenditure recognition for governmental fund types excludes amounts represented by noncurrent liabilities. Since they do not affect net current assets, such long-term amounts are not recognized as governmental fund type expenditures or fund liabilities.

## 3. Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

Fiduciary fund statements include trust funds and agency funds. All trust funds use the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting. Agency funds are unlike all other types of funds and report only assets and liabilities. So, agency funds do not have a measurement focus, but do use an accrual basis of accounting to recognize receivables and payables.

## 4. Component Unit

The Hope Center for Autism, Inc. (charter school), shown as a discretely presented component unit, is accounted for as a governmental organization and follows the same accounting model as the District's governmental activities.

## D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position/Fund Balance

## 1. Deposits and Investments

Cash deposits are held by banks qualified as public depositories under Florida law. All deposits are insured by Federal depository insurance and collateralized with securities held in Florida's multiple financial institution collateral pool as required by Chapter 280, Florida Statutes. The District considers cash as those accounts used as demand deposit accounts and considers cash equivalents as those amounts on deposit in money market funds and amounts placed in the State Board of Administration's (SBA) Florida Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund ("Florida PRIME"), except that money market funds in the Pension Trust Fund are not classified as cash equivalents. This investment pool operates under investment guidelines established by Section 215.47, Florida Statutes. The District's investments in Florida PRIME, which the SBA indicates is a Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 2a7 like external investment pool, as of June 30, 2015, are similar to money market funds in which shares are owned in the fund rather than the underlying investments. These investments are reported at fair value, which is amortized cost.

The Board has a formal investment policy. The purpose of this policy is to set forth the investment objectives and parameters for the management of the District's public funds. These policies are designed to ensure the prudent management of public funds, the availability of operating and capital funds when needed, and an investment return competitive with comparable funds and financial market indices. The District's investment policy limits investments to a maximum of 5 years or less.

In accordance with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, this investment policy applies to all cash and investments held or controlled by the District and shall be identified as "Pooled Funds" of the District with the exception of pension funds and funds related to the issuance of debt where there are other existing policies or indentures in effect for such funds. Funds held by state agencies (e.g., Department of Education) are not subject to the provisions of this policy.

The foremost objective of this investment program is the safety of the principal of those funds within the portfolios. Investment transactions shall seek to keep capital losses at a minimum, whether they are from securities defaults or erosion of market value. The second highest priority is liquidity of funds, and the third highest priority is investment income.

Section 218.45, Florida Statutes, limits the types of investments that the District can invest in unless specifically authorized in the District's investment policy. The District has a formal investment policy that allows for the following investments: Florida PRIME, United States Government securities, United States Government agencies, Federal instrumentalities (United States Government sponsored agencies), interest bearing time deposit or savings accounts, repurchase agreements, commercial paper, bankers’ acceptances, state and/or local government taxable and/or tax-exempt debt, registered investment companies (money market mutual funds), intergovernmental investment pools, and corporate obligations in the FDIC's Temporary Liquidity Guarantee Program.
Investments made locally for the Early Retirement Plan and the Certificates of Participation, Series 2014A, are reported at fair value. Types and amounts of investments held at fiscal year-end are described in a subsequent note on investments.

## 2. Inventories and Prepaid Items

Inventories consist of expendable supplies held for consumption in the course of District operations. Warehouse inventories are stated at weighted average unit cost. Food service inventories are stated at the last invoice cost, which approximates the first-in, first-out basis, except that United States Department of Agriculture surplus donated foods are stated at their fair value as determined at the time of donation to the District's food service program by the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Bureau of Food Distribution. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed on government-wide financial statements and as expenditures when purchased on fund financial statements. However, inventory and prepaid balances are offset on the balance sheet by nonspendable fund balance accounts to indicate that they do not constitute available expendable resources, even though they are components of current assets.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. The costs of prepaid items are recorded as expenditures when consumed.

## 3. Capital Assets

Expenditures for capital assets acquired or constructed for general District purposes are reported in the governmental fund that financed the acquisition or construction. The capital assets so acquired are reported at cost in the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the governmental fund financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the District as those costing more
than $\$ 1,000$. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated assets are recorded at fair value at the date of donation. Buildings and fixed equipment totaling $\$ 24,106,121$ acquired or constructed prior to the 1979-80 fiscal year are stated at estimated historical cost using Florida Department of Education average square foot construction costs for the year of acquisition or construction.

Interest costs incurred during construction of capital assets are not considered material and are not capitalized as part of the cost of construction.
Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets | Years |
| :--- | :---: |
| Improvements Other than Buildings | $10-40$ |
| Buildings and Fixed Equipment | 50 |
| Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment | $3-15$ |
| Motor Vehicles | $5-10$ |
| Property Under Capital Lease | 6 |
| Audio Visual Materials and Computer Software | $3-5$ |

Current year information relative to changes in capital assets is described in a subsequent note.

## 4. Unearned Revenue

The unearned revenues will be recognized as revenue in the fiscal year that they are earned, in accordance with the accrual basis of accounting. Unearned revenues reported in governmental fund financial statements represent revenues that are measurable but not available.

## 5. Accrued Compensated Absences

The District accrues accumulated unpaid vacation and sick leave when earned by the employee. The District's employee vacation and sick leave policies provide for the granting of a specific number of days of vacation based on years of service and governed by applicable labor contracts and sick leave with pay per each month of employment. Employees will be paid in one lump sum for accrued annual (vacation) leave as of last day of employment not to exceed the 60 day maximum allowable balance. A maximum of 500 hours of annual leave may be accrued by employees, except those with balances exceeding 500 as of June 30, 1988, which will be the balance accrued as of June 30, 1988. Employees who work a complete contracted year and who have accrued thirty or more sick days as of the last duty day, and who have used no more than two of their ten days of accrued sick/personal leave during the year may receive pay for the unused days at 80 percent of the employees daily rate. Compensated absences are reported in the governmental funds only if they have matured. The amount estimated to be paid in the following year is the current amount. The amount estimated to be used or paid in subsequent fiscal years is the noncurrent amount. The current and noncurrent amounts for government funds are maintained separately and represent a reconciling item between the fund and government-wide presentations. A liability is reported in the governmental fund financial statements only for the current portion of compensated absences expected to be paid using expendable available resources.

## 6. Other Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term obligations that will be financed from resources to be received in the future by governmental funds are reported as liabilities in the government-wide statement of net position. In the governmental fund financial statements, bonds and other long-term obligations are not recognized as liabilities until due.

## E. Revenue Sources

## 1. State Revenue Sources

Significant revenues from State sources for current operations include the Florida Education Finance Program administered by the Florida Department of Education (Department) under the provisions of Section 1011.62, Florida Statutes. In accordance with this law, the District determines and reports the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) students and related data to the Department. The Department performs certain edit checks on the reported number of FTE and related data, and calculates the allocation of funds to the District. The District is permitted to amend its original reporting for a period of five months following the date of the original reporting. Such amendments may impact funding allocations for subsequent years. The Department may also adjust subsequent fiscal period allocations based upon an audit of the District's compliance in determining and reporting FTE and related data. Normally, such adjustments are treated as reductions or additions of revenue in the year when the adjustments are made.
The State provides financial assistance to administer certain educational programs. State Board of Education rules require that revenue earmarked for certain programs be expended only for the program for which the money is provided, and require that the money not expended as of the close of the fiscal year be carried forward into the following year to be expended for the same educational programs. The Department generally requires these educational program revenues be accounted for in the General Fund. A portion of the fund balance of the General Fund is restricted in the governmental fund financial statements for the balance of categorical and earmarked educational program resources.

The State allocates gross receipts taxes, generally known as Public Education Capital Outlay money, to the District on an annual basis. The District is authorized to expend these funds only upon applying for and receiving an encumbrance authorization from the Department. A schedule of revenues from State sources for the current year is presented in a subsequent note.

## 2. District Property Taxes

The Board is authorized by State law to levy property taxes for district school operations, capital improvements, and debt service.
Property taxes consist of ad valorem taxes on real and personal property within the District. Property values are determined by the Martin County Property Appraiser, and property taxes are collected by the Martin County Tax Collector.

The Board adopted the 2014 tax levy on September 8, 2014. Tax bills are mailed in October and taxes are payable between November 1 of the year assessed and March 31 of the following year at discounts of up to 4 percent for early payment.
Taxes become a lien on the property on January 1, and are delinquent on April 1, of the year following the year of assessment. State law provides for enforcement of collection of personal property taxes by seizure of the property to satisfy unpaid taxes, and for enforcement of collection of real property taxes
by the sale of interest-bearing tax certificates to satisfy unpaid taxes. The procedures result in the collection of essentially all taxes prior to June 30 of the year following the year of assessment.

Property tax revenues are recognized in the government-wide financial statements when the Board adopts the tax levy. Property tax revenues are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements when taxes are received by the District, except that revenue is accrued for taxes collected by the Martin County Tax Collector at fiscal year-end but not yet remitted to the District. Millage and taxes levied for the current year are presented in Note III.

## 3. Federal Revenue Sources

The District receives Federal awards for the enhancement of various educational programs. Federal awards are generally received based on applications submitted to, and approved by, various granting agencies. For Federal awards in which a claim to these grant proceeds is based on incurring eligible expenditures, revenue is recognized to the extent that eligible expenditures have been incurred.

## 4. Educational Impact Fees

The District receives educational impact fees based on an ordinance adopted by the Martin County Commission on July 25, 1995, and amended on February 5, 2008. The educational impact fees are collected by the County for most new residential construction. The fees shall be used solely for the purpose of capital costs of educational facilities, including repayment of indebtedness for such facilities. The authorized uses include, but are not limited to, school planning and design, land acquisition, site improvements, buildings, and capital equipment with an expected useful life of three years or longer, but excludes maintenance and operations.

## NOTE II - STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

## I. Accounting Changes

Governmental Account Standards Board Statement No. 68. The District participates in the Florida Retirement System (FRS) defined benefit pension plan and the Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) defined benefit plan administered by Florida Division of Retirement. As a participating employer, the District implemented GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, which requires employers participating in cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans to report the employers' proportionate share of the net pension liabilities and related pension amounts of the defined benefit pension plans. The beginning net position of the District was decreased by $\$ 64.9$ million due to the adoption of this Statement.

## II. Budgetary Basis of Accounting

The Board follows procedures established by State statutes and State Board of Education rules in establishing budget balances for governmental funds as described below:

1. Budgets are prepared, public hearings are held, and original budgets are adopted annually for all governmental fund types in accordance with procedures and time intervals prescribed by law and State Board of Education rules.
2. Appropriations are controlled at the object level (e.g., salaries, purchased services, and capital outlay) within each function level (e.g., instruction, student personnel services, and

# District School Board of Martin County, Florida 

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
Exhibit D-1
For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015
Page 18-10
school administration) and may be amended by resolution at any Board meeting prior to the due date for the annual financial report.
3. Budgets are prepared using the same modified accrual basis as is used to account for governmental funds.
4. Appropriations for the District lapse at the close of the fiscal year. Encumbered appropriations are reappropriated in the ensuing year's budget.
5. Formal budgetary integration is used as a management control device for all funds of the District.

## NOTE III - PROPERTY TAXES

The following is a summary of millages and taxes levied on the 2014 tax roll for the 2014-15 fiscal year:

| TAX ROLL | MILLAGES | TAXES LEVIED |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Fund |  |  |  |
| Nonvoted School Tax: |  |  |  |
| Required Local Effort | 4.890 | \$ | 92,530,020 |
| Basic Discretionary Local Effort | 0.748 |  | 14,153,876 |
| Capital Projects Funds |  |  |  |
| Nonvoted Tax: |  |  |  |
| Local Capital Improvements | 1.500 |  | 28,383,442 |
| Total | 7.138 | \$ | 135,067,338 |

District School Board of Martin County, Florida<br>Notes to the Basic Financial Statements<br>Exhibit D-1<br>For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015<br>Page 18-11

## NOTE IV - INVESTMENTS

As of June 30, 2015, the District had the following investments and maturities:

| Investments | Maturities | Fair Value |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State Board of Administration: |  |  |  |
| Florida PRIME ${ }^{(1)}$ | 34 Day Average | \$ | 546,181 |
| Fund B Surplus Funds Trust Fund | N/A |  | 165,845 |
| Debt Service Accounts | 6 Months |  | 201,089 |
| PFM Asset Management LLC |  |  |  |
| PFM Funds Prime Series Institutional Class Shares Fund ${ }^{(1)}$ | 37 Day Average |  | 10,562,927 |
| PFM Funds Government Series Fund ${ }^{(1)}$ | 35 Day Average |  | 10,530,081 |
| Wells Fargo Advantage Government Money Market Fund ${ }^{(1)}$ | 21 Day Average |  | 10,503,918 |
| Florida Education Investment Trust Fund | 32 Day Average |  | 10,022,924 |
| Wells Fargo Heritage Money Market Fund ${ }^{(1)(2)}$ | 21 Day Average |  | 2,418,549 |
| First American Government Obligation | 46 Day Average |  | 79,362 |
| Mutual Funds | N/A |  | 5,847,309 |
| Total Investments, Primary Government |  | \$ | 50,878,185 |

## Notes:

(1) These investments are classified as cash and cash equivalents on the basic financial statements.
(2) Includes $\$ 415,035$, classified as cash and cash equivalents, held under a trust agreement with the Certificates of Participation, Series 2005A, financing arrangements. See Note VII B

A reconciliation of cash and investments as shown on the Statement of Net Position and fiduciary funds for the primary government follows:

|  |  |  | Statement of Net Position |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fair Value of Investments |  |  | \$ | 50,712,340 |
| Cash in Bank |  |  |  | 8,507,662 |
| Total |  |  | \$ | 59,220,002 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - Statement of Net Position | \$ | 51,037,811 | 53,092,242 |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents - Fiduciary Funds, Net of |  |  |  |  |
| Temporary Negative Cash of \$10,000 |  | 2,054,431 |  |  |
| Total Cash and Cash Equivalents |  |  |  |  |
| Investments - Statement of Net Position |  | 201,089 |  |  |
| Investments - Pension Trust Fund |  | 5,926,671 |  |  |
| Total Investments |  |  | 6,127,760 |  |
| Total |  |  | \$ | 59,220,002 |

## Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The District's investment policy provides that investments of current operating funds shall have maturities of no longer than twelve (12) months. Investments of reserves, project funds, debt proceeds and other non-operating funds ("core fund") shall have a term appropriate to the need for funds and in accordance with debt covenants, but in no event shall exceed five (5) years and the average duration of the funds as a whole may not exceed three (3) years.

The District utilizes "weighted average maturity" as a measurement of interest rate risk and as of June 30, 2015, the investment portfolio had a weighted average maturity of .10 years.

## Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Section 218.415(16), Florida Statutes, provides the authority to invest in the SBA local government investment pool (LGIP) and limits investments in money market funds to Securities and Exchange Commission registered money market funds with the highest credit quality rating from a nationally recognized rating agency, and investments in interest-bearing time deposits to qualified public depositories, as defined in Section 280.02, Florida Statutes, and direct obligations of the United States Treasury.

The District invested available certificate of participation funds in AAAm-rated money market funds.
The District's investment policy permits for investments in the following investments, which are limited to credit quality ratings from nationally recognized rating agencies as follows:

- The Florida Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund ("Florida PRIME") shall be rated "AAAm" or "AAAm-G" or better by Standards \& Poor's or the equivalent by another rating agency.
- Commercial paper of any United States company that is rated, at the time or purchase, "Prime1" by Moody's Investors Service and "A-1" by Standard \& Poor’s (prime commercial paper).
- Bankers’ acceptances issued by a domestic bank or a federally chartered domestic office of a foreign bank, which are eligible for purchase by the Federal Reserve System, at the time or purchase, the short-term paper is rated, at a minimum, "P-1" by Moody's and "A-1" Standard \& Poor's.
- State and/or local government taxable and/or tax-exempt debt, general obligation and/or revenue bonds, rated at least "Aa" by Moody's and "AA" by Standard \& Poor’s for long-term debt, or rated at least "MIG-1" by Moody’s and "SP-1" by Standard \& Poor’s for short-term debt.
- Registered investment companies (money market mutual funds) shall be rated "AAAm" by Standard \& Poor's or the equivalent by another rating agency.
- Intergovernmental investment pools shall be rated "AAAm" by Standard \& Poor's or the equivalent rating agency.

The District's Early Retirement Trust Fund investment policy authorizes the following investments: SBA Florida PRIME; direct obligations of United States Treasury; United States Federal Government agency securities; corporate debt securities with at least an "A" rating; commercial paper rated A1/P1; certificates of deposits; common and preferred stocks from domestic or foreign corporations; and passbook savings accounts maintained in State certified qualified public depositories as defined in Section 280.02, Florida Statutes. . As of June 30, 2015, all state and local government bonds and all Treasury notes were rated AA+ by Standard \& Poor’s.

The District's investments in SBA Debt Service accounts are to provide for debt service payments on bond debt issued by the State Board of Education for the benefit of the District. The District relies on policies developed by SBA for managing credit risk for this account.

As of June 30, 2015, the District's money market funds were individually rated AAAm by Standard \& Poor's. The District's investments in Fund B and American depository receipts are not rated.

## Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, the District will not be able to recover the value of investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Section 218.415(18), Florida Statutes, requires the District to earmark all investments and 1) if registered with the issuer or its agents, the investment must be immediately placed for safekeeping in a location that protects the governing body's interest in the security; 2) if in book entry form, the investment must be held for the credit of the governing body by a depository chartered by the Federal Government, the State, or any other state or territory of the United States which has a branch or principal place of business in this State as defined in 658.12 F.S., or by a national association organized and existing under the laws of the United States which is authorized to accept and execute trusts and which is doing business in this State, and must be kept by the depository in an account separate and apart from the assets of the financial institution; or 3) if physically issued to the holder but not registered with the issuer or its agents, must be immediately placed for safekeeping in a secured vault. The District's investments in obligations of the United States Government agencies and instrumentalities and corporate debt securities are held by the safekeeping agent, in the name of the District. As of June 30, 2015, the District's investment portfolios were held with a third-party custodian as required by the District's investment policy.

The District's Early Retirement Trust Fund investment policy and Certificates of Participation, Series 2014A, trust agreement, require securities in those funds to be held by a safekeeping agent in the name of the District.

## Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of the District's investment in a single issuer. The District's investment policy has established asset allocation and issuer limits on the following investments which are designed to reduce concentration of credit risk of the District's investment portfolio. A maximum of 25 percent of available funds, may be invested in the Florida Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund ("Florida PRIME"), 100 percent of available funds may be invested in United States Government Securities, 50 percent of available funds may be invested in United States Government agencies with a 25 percent limit on individual issuers, 75 percent of available funds may be invested in Federal instrumentalities with a 30 percent limit on individual issuers,

25 percent of available funds may be invested in interest bearing time deposit or savings accounts with a 15 percent limit on individual issuers, 50 percent of available funds may be invested in repurchase agreements with a 25 percent limit on individual issuers, 35 percent of available funds may be invested in commercial paper with a 10 percent limit on individual issuers, 20 percent of available funds may be invested in state and/or local government taxable and/or tax-exempt debt, 75 percent of available funds may be invested in registered investment companies (money market mutual funds) with a 25 percent limit of individual issuers, 25 percent of available funds may be invested in intergovernmental investment pools, 50 percent of available funds may be invested in corporate obligations issued by financial institutions that participate in the FDIC's Temporary Liquidity Guarantee Program with a 25 percent limit on individual issuers.
The District's Early Retirement Plan (Plan) is governed by a separate investment policy that limits investment in equities to 70 percent of the total portfolio and limits the investment in any single issuer to 5 percent of the total portfolio. No investment by any one issuer represents 5 percent or more of the Plan's assets.

## NOTE V - DUE FROM OTHER GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES

At June 30, 2015, the District has a total of approximately $\$ 4.6$ million of Due from other Governmental Agencies consisting of $\$ 0.4$ million for FEMA, $\$ 4.1$ million for Federal grants, and $\$ 0.1$ million for food service and investment earnings.

# District School Board of Martin County, Florida 

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
Exhibit D-1
For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015
Page 18-15

## NOTE VI - CAPITAL ASSETS

Changes in capital assets are presented in the table below:

| Government Activities | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Balance } \\ & 7 / 1 / 2014 \end{aligned}$ |  | Additions |  | Deletions |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Balance } \\ \text { 6/30/2015 } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capital Assets Not being Depreciated: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land | \$ | 10,354,648 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 10,354,648 |
| Construction in Progress |  | 235,848 |  | 1,616,777 |  | 67,937 |  | 1,784,688 |
| Sub total |  | 10,590,496 |  | 1,616,777 |  | 67,937 |  | 12,139,336 |
| Capital Assets being Depreciated: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Improvements Other than Buildings |  | 23,025,415 |  | 394,504 |  | - |  | 23,419,919 |
| Buildings and Fixed Equipment |  | 445,753,966 |  | 2,501,247 |  | - |  | 448,255,213 |
| Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment |  | 25,829,558 |  | 1,355,018 |  | 797,997 |  | 26,386,579 |
| Motor Vehicles |  | 10,753,355 |  | 2,103,565 |  | 430,393 |  | 12,426,527 |
| Property Under Capital Lease |  | 1,239,801 |  | 195,392 |  | 315,699 |  | 1,119,494 |
| Audio Visual Materials and Software |  | 5,084,106 |  | 320,678 |  | 346,618 |  | 5,058,166 |
| Sub total |  | 511,686,201 |  | 6,870,404 |  | 1,890,707 |  | 516,665,898 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Improvements Other than Buildings |  | 11,077,781 |  | 809,268 |  | - |  | 11,887,049 |
| Buildings and Fixed Equipment |  | 109,468,721 |  | 8,775,439 |  | - |  | 118,244,160 |
| Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment |  | 19,480,558 |  | 4,859,789 |  | 2,813,557 |  | 21,526,790 |
| Motor Vehicles |  | 7,547,505 |  | 4,403,856 |  | 3,928,690 |  | 8,022,671 |
| Property Under Capital Lease |  | 948,813 |  | 193,095 |  | 245,543 |  | 896,365 |
| Audio Visual Materials and Software |  | 4,678,383 |  | 474,876 |  | 569,970 |  | 4,583,289 |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation |  | 153,201,761 |  | 19,516,323 |  | 7,557,760 |  | 165,160,324 |
| Depreciated Capital Assets - Net |  | 358,484,440 |  | $(12,645,919)$ |  | (5,667,053) |  | 351,505,574 |
| Government Activities Funds Net | \$ | 369,074,936 | \$ | $\underline{(11,029,142)}$ | \$ | $\underline{(5,599,116)}$ | \$ | 363,644,910 |

The class and amount of property under capital lease is presented on Note VIIA.

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the District as follows:

| Instruction | $\$$ | 365,023 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Student Personnel |  | 29,818 |
| Facilities Services |  | $17,347,672$ |
| Food Services |  | $1,737,845$ |
| Community Services | 35,965 |  |
| Total Depreciation Expense | $\mathbf{\$}$ | $19,516,323$ |

## NOTE VII - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

## A. OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASE

The class and amount of property being acquired under capital lease are as follows:

## Asset Balance

Copy Machines
\$1,119,494
Future minimum capital lease payments and the present value of the minimum lease payment as of June 30 are as follows:

## Capital Lease

| Fiscal Year | Total |  | Principal |  | Interest |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2016 | \$ | 91,604 | \$ | 86,015 | \$ | 5,589 |
| 2017 |  | 42,655 |  | 39,031 |  | 3,624 |
| 2018 |  | 42,654 |  | 40,419 |  | 2,235 |
| 2019 |  | 42,654 |  | 41,856 |  | 798 |
| Total | \$ | 219,567 | \$ | 207,321 | \$ | 12,246 |

The stated interest rates are 5.0 percent.

## C. CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION

The District entered into a financing arrangement, which was characterized as a lease-purchase agreement, with the Leasing Corporation whereby the District secured financing. The financing was accomplished through the issuance of Certificates of Participation to be repaid from the proceeds of rents paid by the District.
As a condition of the financing arrangement, the District has given a ground lease on District property to the Leasing Corporation, with a rental fee of $\$ 1$ per year. The property covered by the ground lease is, together with the improvements constructed thereon from the financing proceeds, leased back to the District. If the District fails to renew the lease and to provide for the rent payments through to term, the District may be required to surrender the site included under the Ground Lease Agreement for the benefit of the securers of the Certificates for a period of time specified by the arrangement which may be up to 30 years from the date of inception of the arrangement.
The District property included in the ground lease under this arrangement is the Dr. David L. Anderson Middle School.

The lease payments are payable by the District, semiannually, on July 1 and January 1 at interest rates ranging from 3.9 to 5.0 percent.

The following is a schedule by years of future minimum lease payments under the lease agreement together with the present value of minimum lease payments as of June 30:

## Certificates of Participation

| Fiscal Year | Principal |  | Interest |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2016 | \$ | 1,310,000 | \$ | 1,348,930 | \$ | 2,658,930 |
| 2017 |  | 1,255,000 |  | 1,297,630 |  | 2,552,630 |
| 2018 |  | 1,305,000 |  | 1,239,905 |  | 2,544,905 |
| 2019 |  | 1,375,000 |  | 1,172,905 |  | 2,547,905 |
| 2020 |  | 1,440,000 |  | 1,102,530 |  | 2,542,530 |
| 2021-2025 |  | 8,355,000 |  | 4,328,790 |  | 12,683,790 |
| 2026-2030 |  | 10,495,000 |  | 2,192,302 |  | 12,687,302 |
| 2031-2032 |  | 4,795,000 |  | 242,624 |  | 5,037,624 |
| Total | \$ | 30,330,000 | \$ | 12,925,616 | \$ | 43,255,616 |

## D. BONDS PAYABLE

Bonds payable at June 30, 2015, are as follows:

| Bond Type | Interest Rate | Annual <br> Maturity to | Amount <br> Outstanding |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| State School Bonds: | $4.448 \%-4.628 \%$ | 2026 | $2,230,000$ |
| Series 2006A | $4.25 \%-5.00 \%$ | 2028 | 770,000 |
| Series 2008A | $5.00 \%$ | 2019 | 110,000 |
| Series 2009A | $4.00 \%-5.00 \%$ | 2022 | 930,000 |
| Series 2010A | $3.00 \%-5.00 \%$ | 2023 | $1,290,000$ |
| Series 2011A | $2.00 \%-5.00 \%$ | 2024 | $1,623,000$ |
| Series 2014A | $2.00 \%-5.00 \%$ | 2020 | $1,378,000$ |
| Series 2014B |  |  | $\$ 8,331,000$ |
| Total Bonds Payable |  |  |  |

The various bonds were issued to finance capital outlay projects of the District. The following is a description of the bonded debt issues:

## State School Bonds

These bonds are issued by the State Board of Education on behalf of the District. The bonds mature serially, and are secured by a pledge of the District's portion of the State-assessed motor vehicle license tax. The State's full faith and credit is also pledged as security for these bonds. Principal and interest payments, investment of Debt Service Fund resources, and compliance with reserve requirements are administered by the State Board of Education and the State Board of Administration.

Annual requirements to amortize all bonded debt outstanding as of June 30, 2015, are as follows:

| Bonds Payable |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2016 | \$ | 949,000 | \$ | 394,029 | \$ | 1,343,029 |
| 2017 |  | 1,007,000 |  | 344,984 |  | 1,351,984 |
| 2018 |  | 1,056,000 |  | 297,081 |  | 1,353,081 |
| 2019 |  | 735,000 |  | 245,406 |  | 980,406 |
| 2020 |  | 766,000 |  | 210,988 |  | 976,988 |
| 2021-2025 |  | 3,273,000 |  | 524,275 |  | 3,797,275 |
| 2026-2028 |  | 545,000 |  | 38,062 |  | 583,062 |
| Total | \$ | 8,331,000 | \$ | 2,054,825 | \$ | $\underline{10,385,825}$ |

## D. CHANGES IN LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

The following is a summary of changes in long-term liabilities:

| GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES | Balance <br> 7/1/2014 |  | Additions |  | Deletions |  | Balance <br> 6/30/2015 |  | Due in One Year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Obligations Under Capital Lease | \$ | 266,233 | \$ | 195,392 | \$ | 254,304 | \$ | 207,321 | \$ | 86,015 |
| Bonds Payable |  | 9,414,000 |  | 1,378,000 |  | 2,461,000 |  | 8,331,000 |  | 949,000 |
| Certificates of Participation |  | 33,145,000 |  | 29,020,000 |  | 31,835,000 |  | 30,330,000 |  | 1,310,000 |
| Compensated Absences Payable |  | 13,485,247 |  | 1,331,281 |  | 2,455,052 |  | 12,361,476 |  | 2,455,052 |
| Other Postemployment Benefits Obligation |  | 70,373,528 |  | 14,441,051 |  | 3,571,692 |  | 81,242,887 |  | - |
| Pension Plan Obligation |  | 64,872,833 |  | 7,792,879 |  | 27,316,970 |  | 45,348,742 |  | - |
| Total Governmental Activities | \$ | 191,556,841 | \$ | 54,158,603 | \$ | 67,894,018 | \$ | 177,821,426 | \$ | 4,800,067 |

For the governmental activities, compensated absences are generally liquidated with resources of the General Fund, and other postemployment benefits are generally liquidated with resources of the General Fund and special revenue funds.

## E. DEBT REFUNDING

On December 2, 2014, the Florida Department of Education issued State Board of Education Capital Outlay Refunding Bonds, Series 2014B, with an average interest rate of 5.00 percent, to refund, in part the State Board of Education Capital Outlay Bonds, Series 2005B, maturing in the years 2016 through 2020.

The District's portion of Series 2014B bonds, totaling \$1,378,000, were used to advance-refund the $\$ 1,485,000$ principal amount of the District's Capital Outlay Bonds, 2005B, that mature on or after January 1, 2016. The District's pro rata share of the net proceeds of the Series 2014B bonds was $\$ 1,506,714$ (including a premium at issuance of $\$ 131,078$ and after deduction of $\$ 2,365$ by the Florida Department of Education for the District's pro rata share of underwriting fees, insurance, and other issuance cost). The Series 2005B Bonds refunding resulted in a reduction for the District in total debt
service of $\$ 112,930$ over the next 10 years and an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payment on the old and new debt) of $\$ 103,896$.

On October 8, 2014, the District issued Certificate of Participation Refunding Bonds, Series 2014A, with an average interest rate of 4.47 percent, to refund, in part the Certificate of Participation, Series 2005A, maturing in the years 2015 through 2031.

The Series 2014A bonds, totaling \$29,020,000, were used to advance-refund the \$31,880,000 principal amount of the District's Capital Outlay Bonds, 2005A, that mature on or after July 1, 2015. The District's net proceeds of the Series 2014A bonds was $\$ 31,937,755$ (including a premium at issuance of $\$ 184,253$ and after deduction of $\$ 131,412$ of underwriting fees, insurance, and other issuance cost). The Series 2005A Bonds refunding resulted in a reduction for the District in total debt service of $\$ 3,064,715$ over the next 17 years and an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payment on the old and new debt) of $\$ 2,454,937$.

## NOTE VIII - CHANGES IN SHORT-TERM DEBT

The following is a schedule of changes in short-term debt:

| GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES | Beginning Balance 7/1/2014 |  | Additions |  | Deletions |  | Ending <br> Balance <br> 6/30/2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tax Anticipation Note | \$ | - | \$ | 8,000,000 | \$ | 8,000,000 | \$ |

On August 21, 2014, the District issued Tax Anticipation Note (TAN), Series 2014 for $\$ 8$ million. Note proceeds were used to pay fiscal year 2015 District operating expenditures prior to the receipt of ad valorem taxes. The notes were repaid in January 2015.

## NOTE IX - INTERFUND TRANSFERS

| Major Funds: |  | Transfers In |  | Transfers Out |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \$ |  | \$ | 91,870 |
| General |  |  | 6,065,779 |  |  |
| Food Service |  |  | 34,400 |  | - |
| Debt Service - Other Fund |  |  | 2,509,211 |  | - |
| Capital Projects: <br> Local Capital Improvement Tax |  |  | - |  | 8,574,991 |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds |  |  | 57,471 |  | - |
|  | Total | \$ | 8,666,861 | \$ | 8,666,861 |

The purpose of the transfers from the Local Capital Improvement Tax Fund to the General Fund was for property insurance premium payments and annual maintenance costs. Transfers out from the Local Capital Improvement Tax Fund and the nonmajor Other Capital Projects Fund to the Debt Service Other Fund were made in order to make the required interest and principal payment for the Certificates of Participation, Series 2005A. The purpose of the transfer out from General Fund to the Food Service Fund was to provide School Recognition bonuses to food service workers.

## NOTE X - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

## A. Florida Retirement System (FRS) - Defined Benefit Pension Plans

General Information about the FRS. The FRS was created in Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, to provide a defined benefit pension plan for participating public employees. The FRS was amended in 1998 to add the Deferred Retirement Option Program under the defined benefit plan and amended in 2000 to provide a defined contribution plan alternative to the defined benefit plan for FRS members effective July 1, 2002. This integrated defined contribution pension plan is the FRS Investment Plan. Chapter 112, Florida Statutes, established the Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) Program, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, to assist retired members of any state-administered retirement system in paying the costs of health insurance.
Essentially all regular employees of the District are eligible to enroll as members of the Stateadministered FRS. Provisions relating to the FRS are established by Chapters 121 and 122, Florida Statutes; Chapter 112, Part IV, Florida Statutes; Chapter 238, Florida Statutes; and FRS Rules, Chapter 60S, Florida Administrative Code; wherein eligibility, contributions, and benefits are defined and described in detail. Such provisions may be amended at any time by further action from the Florida Legislature. The FRS is a single retirement system administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement, and consists of the two cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plans and other nonintegrated programs. A comprehensive annual financial report of the FRS, which includes its financial statements, required supplementary information, actuarial report, and other relevant information, is available from the Florida Department of Management Services’ Web site (www.dms.myflorida.com).

The District's pension expense totaled \$19.5 million for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

## FRS Pension Plan

Plan Description. The FRS Pension Plan (Plan) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) for eligible employees. The general classes of membership are as follows:

- Regular Class - Members of the FRS who do not qualify for membership in the other classes.
- Elected County Officers Class - Members who hold specified elective offices in local government.
- Senior Management Service Class (SMSC) - Members in senior management level positions.

Employees enrolled in the Plan prior to July 1, 2011, vest at six years of creditable service and employees enrolled in the Plan on or after July 1, 2011, vest at eight years of creditable service. All vested members, enrolled prior to July 1, 2011, are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 62 or at
any age after 30 years of service. All members enrolled in the Plan on or after July 1, 2011, once vested, are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 65 or any time after 33 years of creditable service. Members of the Plan may include up to 4 years of credit for military service toward creditable service. The Plan also includes an early retirement provision; however, there is a benefit reduction for each year a member retires before his or her normal retirement date. The Plan provides retirement, disability, death benefits, and annual cost-of-living adjustments to eligible participants.

DROP, subject to provisions of Section 121.091, Florida Statutes, permits employees eligible for normal retirement under the Plan to defer receipt of monthly benefit payments while continuing employment with an FRS employer. An employee may participate in DROP for a period not to exceed 60 months after electing to participate, except that certain instructional personnel may participate for up to 96 months. During the period of DROP participation, deferred monthly benefits are held in the FRS Trust Fund and accrue interest. The net pension liability does not include amounts for DROP participants, as these members are considered retired and are not accruing additional pension benefits.

Benefits Provided. Benefits under the Plan are computed on the basis of age and/or years of service, average final compensation, and service credit. Credit for each year of service is expressed as a percentage of the average final compensation. For members initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, the average final compensation is the average of the five highest fiscal years' earnings; for members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, the average final compensation is the average of the eight highest fiscal years' earnings. The total percentage value of the benefit received is determined by calculating the total value of all service, which is based on the retirement class to which the member belonged when the service credit was earned. Members are eligible for in-line-of-duty or regular disability and survivors’ benefits. The following chart shows the percentage value for each year of service credit earned:
Class, Initial Enrollment, and Retirement Age/Years of Service ..... \% Value
Regular Class members initially enrolled before July 1, 2011
Retirement up to age 62 or up to 30 years of service ..... 1.60
Retirement at age 63 or with 31 years of service ..... 1.63
Retirement at age 64 or with 32 years of service ..... 1.65
Retirement at age 65 or with 33 or more years of service ..... 1.68
Regular Class members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011
Retirement up to age 65 or up to 33 years of service ..... 1.60
Retirement at age 66 or with 34 years of service ..... 1.63
Retirement at age 67 or with 35 years of service ..... 1.65
Retirement at age 68 or with 36 or more years of service ..... 1.68
Elected County Officers ..... 3.00
Senior Management Service Class ..... 2.00

As provided in Section 121.101, Florida Statutes, if the member is initially enrolled in the FRS before July 1, 2011, and all service credit was accrued before July 1, 2011, the annual cost-of-living adjustment is 3 percent per year. If the member is initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, and has service credit on or after July 1, 2011, there is an individually calculated cost-of-living adjustment. The annual cost-ofliving adjustment is a proportion of 3 percent determined by dividing the sum of the pre-July 2011 service credit by the total service credit at retirement multiplied by 3 percent. Plan members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, will not have a cost-of-living adjustment after retirement.

Contributions. The Florida Legislature establishes contribution rates for participating employers and employees. Contribution rates during the 2014-15 fiscal year were as follows:

| Class | Percent of Gross Salary |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Employee | Employer (a) |  |
| Florida Retirement System, Regular | 3.00 | 7.37 |
| Florida Retirement System, Elected County Officers | 3.00 | 43.24 |
| Florida Retirement System, Senior Management Service <br> Deferred Retirement Option Program - applicable to all <br> $\quad$ members of the above classes <br> Florida Retirement System, Re-employed Retiree | 3.00 | 21.14 |

Notes:
(a) Employer rates include 1.26 percent for the postemployment health insurance subsidy. Also, employer rates, other than for DROP participants, include 0.04 percent for administrative costs of the Investment Plan.
(b) Contribution rates are dependent upon the retirement class in which reemployed.

The District's contributions, including employee contributions, to the Plan totaled $\$ 7,591,689$ for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. This excludes the HIS defined benefit pension plan contributions.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions. At June 30, 2015, the District reported a liability of \$45,348,742 for its proportionate share of the Plan's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2014, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the District's 2014-15 fiscal year contributions relative to the 2013-14 fiscal year contributions of all participating members. At June 30, 2014, the District's proportionate share was 0.246 percent, which was a decrease of 0.0003 from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2013.

District School Board of Martin County, Florida
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
Exhibit D-1
For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015
For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the District recognized pension expense of $\$ 1,428,100$ related to the Plan. In addition, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| Description | Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | Deferred Inflows of Resources |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ | - | \$ | $(929,857)$ |
| Change of assumptions |  | 2,602,261 |  |  |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on FRS pension plan investments |  | - |  | $(25,065,939)$ |
| Changes in proportion and differences between District FRS contributions and proportionate share of contributions |  | 42,806 |  | - |
| District FRS contributions subsequent to the measurement date |  | 5,815,067 |  | - |
| Total | \$ | 8,460,134 | \$ | (25,995,796) |

The deferred outflows of resources related to pensions, totaling $\$ 5,815,067$, resulting from District contributions to the Plan subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending

| June 30 |  | Amount |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  |  | $\$ 16$ |  |
| 2017 |  | $(5,950,936)$ |  |
| 2018 |  | $(5,950,936)$ |  |
| 2019 |  | $(5,950,936)$ |  |
| 2020 |  | $(5,950,936)$ |  |
| Thereafter |  | 315,548 |  |
|  |  | 94,664 |  |

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability in the July 1, 2014 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation
Salary Increases
Investment rate of return
2.60 percent
3.25 percent, average, including inflation
7.65 percent, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation

Mortality rates were based on the Generational RP-2000 with Projection Scale BB, with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Scale AA.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2014, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008, through June 30, 2013.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was not based on historical returns, but instead is based on a forward-looking capital market economic model. The allocation policy's description of each asset class was used to map the target allocation to the asset classes shown below. Each asset class assumption is based on a consistent set of underlying assumptions, and includes an adjustment for the inflation assumption. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic and geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class | Target <br> Allocation ${ }^{(a)}$ | Annual Arithmetic Return | Compound <br> Annual (Geometric) Return | Standard <br> Deviation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash | 1.00\% | 3.11\% | 3.10\% | 1.65\% |
| Intermediate-Term Bonds | 18.00\% | 4.18\% | 4.05\% | 5.15\% |
| High Yield Bonds | 3.00\% | 6.79\% | 6.25\% | 10.95\% |
| Broad US Equities | 26.50\% | 8.51\% | 6.95\% | 18.90\% |
| Developed Foreign Equities | 21.20\% | 8.66\% | 6.85\% | 20.40\% |
| Emerging Market Equities | 5.30\% | 11.58\% | 7.60\% | 31.15\% |
| Private Equity | 6.00\% | 11.80\% | 8.11\% | 30.00\% |
| Hedge Funds / Absolute Return | 7.00\% | 5.81\% | 5.35\% | 10.00\% |
| Real Estate (Property) | 12.00\% | 7.11\% | 6.35\% | 13.00\% |
| Total | 100.00\% |  |  |  |
| Assumed inflation - Mean |  | 2.60\% |  | 2.00\% |

Notes:
(a) As outlined in the Plan's investment policy

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.65 percent. The Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the long-term expected rate of return

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Position Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.65 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower ( 6.65 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher ( 8.65 percent) than the current rate:

|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \% \\ \text { Decrease } \\ \mathbf{( 6 . 6 5 \% )} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Current Discount Rate (7.65\%) |  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \% \\ \text { Increase } \\ \mathbf{( 8 . 6 5 \% )} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ | 15,014,543 | \$ | 15,026,045 | \$ | $(25,934,191)$ |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position. Detailed information about the Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Payables to the Pension Plan. At June 30, 2015, the District reported a payable of $\$ 1.4$ million for the outstanding amount of contributions to the Plan required for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

## HIS Pension Plan

Plan Description. The HIS Pension Plan (HIS Plan) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan established under section 112.363 , Florida Statutes, and may be amended by the Florida Legislature at any time. The benefit is a monthly payment to assist retirees of State-administered retirement systems in paying their health insurance costs and is administered by the Division of Retirement within the Florida Department of Management Services.

Benefits Provided. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, eligible retirees and beneficiaries received a monthly HIS payment of $\$ 5$ for each year of creditable service completed at the time of retirement, with a minimum HIS payment of $\$ 30$ and a maximum HIS payment of $\$ 150$ per month, pursuant to Section 112.363, Florida Statutes. To be eligible to receive a HIS Plan benefit, a retiree under a Stateadministered retirement system must provide proof of health insurance coverage, which may include Medicare.

Contributions. The HIS Plan is funded by required contributions from FRS participating employers as set by the Florida Legislature. Employer contributions are a percentage of gross compensation for all active FRS members. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the contribution rate was 1.26 percent of payroll pursuant to section 112.363, Florida Statues. The District contributed 100 percent of its statutorily required contributions for the current and preceding three years. HIS Plan contributions are deposited in a separate trust fund from which payments are authorized. HIS Plan benefits are not guaranteed and are subject to annual legislative appropriation. In the event the legislative appropriation or available funds fail to provide full subsidy benefits to all participants, benefits may be reduced or canceled.

The District's contributions to the HIS Plan totaled \$1,199,918 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions. At June 30, 2015, the District reported a net pension liability of $\$ 30,322,698$ for its proportionate share of the HIS Plan's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2014, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the District's 2013-14 fiscal year contributions relative to the total 2013-14 fiscal year contributions of all participating members. At June 30, 2014, the District's proportionate share was 0.324 percent.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the District recognized pension expense of $\$ 1,994,430$, related to the HIS Plan. In addition, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| Description | Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | Deferred Inflows of Resources |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Change of assumptions | \$ | 1,079,002 | \$ | - |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on FRS pension plan investments |  | 14,556 |  | - |
| Changes in proportion and differences between District FRS contributions and proportionate share of contributions |  |  |  | $(689,450)$ |
| District FRS contributions subsequent to the measurement date |  | 1,199,840 |  | - |
| Total | \$ | 2,293,398 | \$ | $(689,450)$ |

The deferred outflows of resources related to pensions, totaling $\$ 1,199,840$, resulting from District contributions to the HIS Plan subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending
June 30
2016

2017
2018
2019
2020
Thereafter

Amount
\$ 177,671
177,671
177,671
177,671
174,033
208,839

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability in the July 1, 2014, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Inflation | 2.60 percent |
| :--- | :--- |
| Salary Increases | 3.25 percent, average, including inflation |
| Municipal Bond Rate | 4.29 percent |

Mortality rates were based on the Generational RP-2000 with Projected Scale BB.
The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2014 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008, through June 30, 2013.

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.29 percent. In general, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the single rate equivalent to discounting at the long-term expected rate of return for benefit payments prior to the projected depletion date. Because the HIS benefit is essentially funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, the depletion date is considered to be immediate, and the single equivalent discount rate is equal to the municipal bond rate selected by the HIS Plan sponsor. The Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index was adopted as the applicable municipal bond index.

## Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the

 Discount Rate. The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 4.29 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower ( 3.29 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher ( 5.29 percent) than the current rate:|  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \% \\ \text { Decrease } \\ (3.29 \%) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Current Discount Rate (4.29\%) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ 34,489,613 | \$ 30,322,697 |  | 26,844,515 |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position. Detailed information about the HIS Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Payables to the Pension Plan. At June 30, 2015, the District reported a payable of $\$ 0.2$ million for the outstanding amount of contributions to the HIS Plan required for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

## B. FRS - Defined Contribution Pension Plan

The District contributes to the FRS Investment Plan (Investment Plan), a defined contribution pension plan, for its eligible employees electing to participate in the Investment Plan. The Investment Plan is
administered by the SBA, and is reported in the SBA's annual financial statements and in the State of Florida Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. Service retirement benefits are based upon the value of the member's account upon retirement.

As provided in Section 121.4501, Florida Statutes, eligible FRS members may elect to participate in the Investment Plan in lieu of the FRS defined-benefit plan. District employees participating in DROP are not eligible to participate in the Investment Plan. Employer and employee contributions, including amounts contributed to individual member's accounts, are defined by law, but the ultimate benefit depends in part on the performance of investment funds. Benefit terms, including contribution requirements, for the Investment Plan are established and may be amended by the Florida Legislature. The Investment Plan is funded with the same employer and employee contribution rates that are based on salary and membership class (Regular Class, Elected County Officers, etc.), as the FRS defined benefit plan. Contributions are directed to individual member accounts, and the individual members allocate contributions and account balances among various approved investment choices. Allocations to the investment member's accounts during the 2014-15 fiscal year were as follows:

| Class | Percent of <br> Gross |
| :--- | ---: |
| FRS, Regular | Compensation |
| FRS, Elected County Officers | 6.30 |
| FRS, Senior Management Service | 7.34 |
|  | 7.67 |

For all membership classes, employees are immediately vested in their own contributions and are vested after one year of service for employer contributions and investment earnings. If an accumulated benefit obligation for service credit originally earned under the FRS Pension Plan is transferred to the Investment Plan, the member must have the years of service required for FRS Pension Plan vesting (including the service credit represented by the transferred funds) to be vested for these funds and the earnings on the funds. Nonvested employer contributions are placed in a suspense account for up to five years. If the employee returns to FRS-covered employment within the five year period, the employee will regain control over their account. If the employee does not return within the five year period, the employee will forfeit the accumulated account balance. Costs of administering the Investment Plan, including the FRS Financial Guidance Program, are funded through an employer contribution of 0.04 percent of payroll and by forfeited benefits of Investment Plan members. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the information for the amount of forfeitures was unavailable from the SBA; however, management believes that these amounts, if any, would be immaterial to the District.

After termination and applying to receive benefits, the member may rollover vested funds to another qualified plan, structure a periodic payment under the Investment Plan, receive a lump-sum distribution, leave the funds invested for future distribution, or any combination of these options. Disability coverage is provided; the member may either transfer the account balance to the FRS Pension Plan when approved for disability retirement to receive guaranteed lifetime monthly benefits under the FRS Pension Plan, or remain in the Investment Plan and rely upon that account balance for retirement income.

The District's Investment Plan pension expense totaled $\$ 0.5$ million for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

Payables to the Pension Plan. At June 30, 2015, the District reported a payable of $\$ 0.1$ million for the outstanding amount of contributions to the Investment Plan required for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

## C. EARLY RETIREMENT PLAN

Plan Description. As authorized by Section 1012.685, Florida Statutes, the District implemented an Early Retirement Plan (Plan) effective July 1, 1986. The Plan is a single-employer defined benefit pension plan. The purpose of the Plan is to provide District employees, who elected to retire under the early retirement provisions of the Florida Retirement System, described in Note IX A, with a monthly benefit equal to the statutory reduction of the normal retirement benefits when early retirement proceeds the normal retirement.

## Plan Administration

The Board administers Plan assets in a Pension Trust Fund and is responsible for their investment. The Board acts as the administrative agent for the Plan. The Plan does not issue a stand-alone financial report and is not included in the report of a public employee retirement system or another entity.

## Plan Membership

As of June 30, 2015, employee membership data related to the Plan were as follows:

| Summary of Population Statistics |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: |
| Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits | 76 |  |  |
| Inactive Plan Members Entitled to But Not Yet Received Benefits | - |  |  |
| Active Plan Members | - |  |  |
| Total Plan Members | 76 |  |  |

## Benefits Provided

The amount of monthly benefits will be equal to the reduction imposed on the retirement benefit by the Florida Retirement System due to early retirement and will increase annually at the rate of 3 percent. Benefits and refunds of the Plan are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

## Contributions and Reserves

The Plan was established by the Board on July 1, 1986, and may be amended by Board action. Pursuant to the Plan agreement, no contributions shall be required or permitted from any member. District contributions shall be sufficient to meet the annual pension cost of the Plan and to amortize the unfunded actuarial accrued liability within 20 years based on an actuarial study. Subsequent
changes in the level of the liability due to plan amendments or changes in actuarial assumptions are to be amortized on a straight-line basis over a period of 20 years.
Contributions to the Plan in the 2014-15 fiscal year totaled $\$ 1,200,000$, all of which were paid by the Board in accordance with actuarially determined contribution requirements based on an actuarial evaluation performed at July 1, 2014.

All of the assets in the District's Pension Trust Fund are legally required reserves. None of the assets have been designated by the Board for any other specific purpose.
Costs of administering the Plan are financed through the Plan's resources (employer contributions and investment earnings).
Schedule of employer contributions:

| Year Ended June 30, | Annual Required Contribution |  | Annual Board Contribution |  | tribution <br> ficiency <br> Excess) |  |  | Actual Contribution as a \% of Covered Payroll |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2013 | \$ | 169,813 | - | \$ | 169,813 | \$ |  | N/A |
| 2014 |  | 393,798 | 400,000 |  | $(6,202)$ |  |  | N/A |
| 2015 |  | 637,322 | 1,200,000 |  | $(562,678)$ |  |  | N/A |

(1) Contribution requirements have been met by application of the credit balance. Contribution requirements decreased in early 2000's. Following that decline, the District contributed more than was required for year ending June 30, 2003 and 2004, which resulted in establishing a credit balance. No contributions were required for years 2006 through 2009 and the credit balance accumulated interest during that period. Contribution requirements returned after the economic downturn of 2008 and the District started applying the credit balance to satisfy funding contributions beginning with the year ending June 30, 2010. The credit balance was fully exhausted during the year ending June 30, 2013.

## Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Significant accounting policies related to basis of accounting and method of asset valuation are disclosed in Note I. Investment disclosures related to the Pension Trust Fund are in Note IV.

## Investments

## Investment Policy

The Plan's investment policy is established and may be amended by the Board. The policy discourages the use of cash equivalents, except for liquidity purposes, and aims to refrain from drastically shifting asset class allocations over short time spans. The Plan's investment policy was amended on July 14, 2015.

# District School Board of Martin County, Florida 

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
Exhibit D-1
For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

The following presents the Board's adopted asset allocation policy as of June 30, 2015:

| Asset Class |  | Target Allocation |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Equity Investments |  | $65 \%$ |
| Fixed Income Securities |  | $35 \%$ |
| Total |  |  |

## Concentrations

No investment by any one issuer represents 5 percent or more of the Plan's assets. The Plan's investments at June 30, 2015, consisted of the following:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Balance } \\ \text { June 30, } 2015 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Percentage of Plan Net Assets |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Equity Investments: |  |  |  |
| Mutual Funds | \$ | 4,097,708 | 69.14\% |
| Fixed Income Securities: |  |  |  |
| Mutual Funds |  | 1,749,601 | 29.52\% |
| First American Government |  |  |  |
| Obligation Fund |  | 19,362 | 0.33\% |
| Cash |  | 60,000 | 1.01\% |
| Total | \$ | 5,926,671 | $\underline{ }$ |

## Rate of Return

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was 3.04 percent. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

## Net Pension Liability

The components of the net pension liability of the Plan at June 30, 2015 were as follows:

| Total Pension Liability | $\$ \$$ | $8,784,472$ <br> $(7,116,672)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position | $\$ 1,667,800$ |  |
| Net Pension Liability | $\$$ |  |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the |  | $81.01 \%$ |

## Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurements:

Additional information as of the latest actuarial valuation is as follows:

| Investment Rate of Return | $5.5 \%$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Projected Salary Increases | Not Applicable |
| Inflation Rate | $3.0 \%$ |
| Postemployment Benefit Increases | $3.0 \%$ |

Mortality rates were based on 1994 Group Annuity Mortality table for males and females without projections.

The Total Pension Liability used in calculating the Net Pension Liability presented above is based on the actuarial valuation performed as of July 1, 2013. Actuarial update procedures were used to roll forward the Total Pension Liability to June 30, 2014, Plan’s fiscal year end.

The long-term expected rate of return on the Plan investments was determined using an economic building block approach that projects economic and corporate profit growth and takes into consideration the fundamental factors driving long-term real economic growth, our expectation for inflation, productivity and labor force growth.

The long-term real expected rate of return of the Plan is $5.73 \%$. The geometric real rates of return for each major asset class included in the Plan target allocation as of June 30, 214 are summarized in the following table:

## Long-Term Expected

Asset Class Rate of Return

| Domestic Equity |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| International Equity | $5.90 \%$ |
| Emerging Markets Equity | $5.90 \%$ |
| Core Fixed Income | $6.50 \%$ |
| Investment Grade Corporate | $3.80 \%$ |
| High Yield | $5.50 \%$ |
| Bank Loans | $5.00 \%$ |
| Emerging Markets Debt | $3.75 \%$ |
| Real Estate | $5.25 \%$ |
|  | $4.50 \%$ |

## Discount Rate

The single discount rate of 5.5 percent was used to measure the total pension liability. This single discount rate was based solely on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 5.5 percent, without any requirement to incorporate municipal bond yields. The District complies with the State Statutes by making contributions to the trust in the amounts at least equal to the Actuarially Determined Contribution. Based on the current contribution policy, the Plan is expected to be fully funded by 2029 and, consequently, the pension plan's fiduciary net position together with the future contributions are expected to be available to finance all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

## Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the Plan calculated using the discount rate of 5.5 percent, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower ( 4.5 percent) or 1 percentage point higher ( 6.5 percent) than the current rate:

$$
\begin{array}{ccccc} 
& \begin{array}{c}
1 \% \text { Decrease } \\
4.5 \%
\end{array} & & \begin{array}{c}
\text { Current Discount } \\
\text { Rate } 5.5 \%
\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}
1 \% \text { Increase } \\
\end{array}
\end{array} \begin{gathered}
6.5 \%
\end{gathered}
$$

## Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the District recognized pension expense of $\$ 2,237,323$. At June 30, 2015, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Plan from the following sources:

| Description | Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | Deferred Inflows <br> of Resources |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ | 26,355 | \$ | - |
| Change of assumptions |  | 2,206,198 |  | - |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments |  | - |  | $(63,691)$ |
| Total | \$ | 2,232,553 | \$ | $(63,691)$ |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Plan will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year <br> Ending June 30 |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |
| 2016 |  | $(63,691)$ |  |
| 2017 |  | $(63,691)$ |  |
| 2018 |  | $(63,691)$ |  |
| 2019 |  | $(63,691)$ |  |
| 2020 |  | - |  |
| Thereafter |  |  | - |

## D. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

Plan Description. The Other Postemployment Benefits Plan (OPEB Plan) is a single-employer defined benefit plan administered by the District. Pursuant to Section 112.0801, Florida Statutes, the District must offer similar health care benefits for retired employees as it does to active employees. The District subsidizes the premium rates paid by retirees by allowing them to participate in the OPEB Plan at reduced or blended group (implicitly subsidized) premium rates for both active and retired employees for health, dental, vision, and life insurance benefits. These rates provide an implicit subsidy for retirees because, on an actuarial basis, their current and future claims are expected to result in higher costs to the OPEB Plan on average than those of active employees. Additionally, certain retirees receive insurance coverage at a lower (explicitly subsidized) premium rate than active employees. All of the District's employees may become eligible for those benefits if they reach normal retirement age (as defined by the pension or investment option) and have at least six years of service with the District and are activating their pension upon separation from service. Also, in accordance with union contracts and District policy, the District pays 25 percent of this benefit for employees with 15 years of service, 50 percent with 20 years of service, 75 percent for employees with 25 years of service, and 100 percent for employees with 30 years of service. For employees hired as of July 1, 2011, or later, no insurance will be paid upon retirement. All service must be within the District. Retirees are required to enroll in the Federal Medicare program for their primary coverage as soon as they are eligible. The OPEB Plan does not issue a stand-alone report and is not included in the report of a public employee retirement system or another entity.

Funding Policy. The District has not advance-funded or established a funding methodology for the annual Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) costs or the net OPEB obligation, and the OPEB Plan is financed on a pay-as-you-go basis. For the 2013-14 fiscal year, 844 retirees received postemployment benefits. The District provided required contributions of $\$ 3,571,692$ toward the annual OPEB cost, comprised of premium payments made on behalf of retirees net of retiree contributions totaling $\$ 1,917,206$, which represents 2.2 percent of covered payroll.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation. The District's annual OPEB cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with parameters of GASB Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions.

The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal costs each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liability over a period not to exceed 30 years.

The following table shows the District's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and the changes in the District's net OPEB obligation for postemployment benefits:

| Description | Amount |
| :---: | :---: |
| Normal Cost (service cost for one year) | \$ 6,560,600 |
| Amortization of Unfunded Actuarial |  |
| Accrued Liability | 8,166,636 |
| Annual Required Contribution | 14,727,236 |
| Interest on Net OPEB Obligation | 2,646,045 |
| Adjustment to Annual Required Contribution | $(2,932,230)$ |
| Annual OPEB Cost (Expense) | 14,441,051 |
| Contribution Toward the OPEB Cost | $(3,571,692)$ |
| Increase in Net OPEB Obligation | 10,869,359 |
| Net OPEB Obligation, Beginning of Year | 70,373,528 |
| Net OPEB Obligation, End of Year | \$81,242,887 |

The District's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation as of June 30, 2015, and the two preceding fiscal years, were as follows:

## Percentage of Annual OPEB

| Fiscal Year | Annual OPEBCost |  | Cost <br> Contributed | Net OPEB <br> Obligation |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2012-13 | \$ | 14,469,519 | 22.10\% | \$ | 60,056,114 |
| 2013-14 |  | 13,806,600 | 25.30\% |  | 70,373,528 |
| 2014-15 |  | 14,441,051 | 24.73\% |  | 81,242,887 |

Funded Status and Funding Progress. As of January 1, 2014, the most recent valuation, the actuarial accrued liability for benefits was $\$ 182,051,596$, and the actuarial value of assets was $\$ 0$, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability of $\$ 182,051,596$ and a funded ratio of 0 percent. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active participating employees) was $\$ 88,607,685$, and the ratio of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability to the covered payroll was 205.46 percent.

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment and termination, mortality, and the healthcare cost trends. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The required schedule of funding progress immediately following the notes to the basic financial statements presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions. Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan provisions, as understood by the employer and participating members, and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and participating members. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

The District's OPEB actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2014, used the entry age normal cost actuarial cost method to estimate the unfunded actuarial liability as of June 30, 2014, and to estimate the 2014-15 fiscal year annual required contribution. Because the OPEB liability is currently unfunded, the actuarial assumptions included a 3.76 percent rate of return on invested assets, which is the District's expectation of investment returns under its investment policy. The actuarial assumptions also included a payroll growth rate of 4 percent per year, an annual healthcare cost trend rate of 0 percent initially for the 201314 fiscal year, 8 percent for costs and premiums for year beginning July 1, 2015 and decreasing by 0.05 percent per year, to an ultimate rate of 5.0 percent in 2021, and a general price inflation rate of 3 percent per year. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on a closed basis. The remaining amortization period at June 30, 2014, was 24 years.

## NOTE XI - OTHER INFORMATION

## A. SCHEDULE OF STATE REVENUE SOURCES

The following is a schedule of the District's State revenue sources for the 2014-15 fiscal year:

| Source | Amount |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Categorical Program (Class Size Reduction) | $\$$ | $20,764,231$ |
| Florida Education Finance Program |  | $9,420,263$ |
| Workforce Development Program | $1,287,120$ |  |
| Motor Vehicle License Tax (Capital Outlay and Debt Service) | $1,634,232$ |  |
| School Recognition | $1,088,750$ |  |
| Voluntary Prekindergarten | 741,099 |  |
| Adults with Disabilities | 196,942 |  |
| Discretionary Lottery | 68,306 |  |
| Gross Receipts Tax (Public Education Capital Outlay) | 480,018 |  |
| Miscellaneous |  | 474,593 |
| Total | $\boxed{\$ 155,554}$ |  |

Accounting policies relating to certain State revenue sources are described in Note I.E.1.

## B. RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; third party injuries and/or property damage and natural disasters. The District is a member of the South Central Educational Risk Management Program
(SCERMP), a consortium under which eight district school boards have established a public entity risk sharing-pool for Property, General Liability, Automobile Liability, Workers' Compensation, Government Crime and other coverage deemed necessary by the members of the SCERMP. Section 1001.42(12)(k), Florida Statutes, provides the authority for the District to enter into such a risk management program. The interlocal agreement and bylaws of SCERMP provide that risk of loss is transferred to the consortium. SCERMP is self-sustaining through member contributions (premiums), and purchased insurance coverage through commercial companies for claims in excess of specified amounts. Member school boards are also subject to supplemental contributions in the event of a deficiency except to the extent that the deficiency results from a specific claim against a member school board in excess of the coverage available, then such deficiency is solely the responsibility of that member school board.

The Board of Directors for SCERMP is composed of superintendents/finance directors or an authorized representative of all participating districts. Ascension, Inc. serves as the third-party administrator, insurance broker, and fiscal agent for SCERMP.

Property damage coverage is managed by SCERMP by purchase of excess property coverage through commercial insurance carriers for property loss claims in excess of $\$ 100,000$ (except named wind and flood), respectively. The named wind/hurricane deductible is 5 percent of replacement cost value with a minimum of $\$ 100,000$ per occurrence. The deductible for all other wind events is $\$ 100,000$. Special hazard flood area deductibles are $\$ 500,000$ per building and $\$ 500,000$ contents plus $\$ 100,000$ time
element per occurrence. The flood deductible outside a special flood hazard area is $\$ 100,000$. SCERMP's purchased excess property loss limit during the 2014-15 fiscal year was $\$ 100$ million.
Workers' compensation claims are limited based on a per claim self-insured retention. The self-insured retention for the 2014-15 fiscal year was $\$ 1$ million. SCERMP purchases excess liability coverage through a commercial insurance carrier, which covers workers' compensation losses in excess of the self-insured retention. Employers’ liability is included subject to $\$ 2,000,000$ per occurrence.

The District is protected by Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, under the Doctrine of Sovereign Immunity, as it is now written, as it may be amended by the Legislature at future dates, which effectively limits the amount of liability of governmental entities for tort claims to $\$ 200,000$ per claim and $\$ 300,000$ per occurrence.

As a result of recording a liability for specific reserves for claims incurred, but not reported, the property and casualty group has ending retained earnings of $\$ 8,599,718$. The District's portion of the retained earnings is calculated at 14.61 percent of the total or $\$ 1,249,564$.
During the 2014-15 fiscal year, the Board provided health and prescription insurance through purchased commercial insurance. Dental and vision coverage were also provided through purchased commercial insurance under a separate agreement.

Settled claims resulting from these risks described above have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

## C. SIGNIFICANT COMMITMENTS

## Encumbrances

Appropriations in governmental funds are encumbered upon issuance of purchase orders for goods and services. Even though appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year, unfilled purchase orders of the current year are carried forward and the next year's appropriations are likewise encumbered.

The following is a schedule of encumbrances at June 30, 2015:


## D. FUND BALANCE REPORTING

GASB Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Types Definitions, establishes hierarchy for fund balance classifications and the constraints imposed on the uses of the resources. The District reports its governmental fund balances in the following categories, as applicable:

## Nonspendable

The net current financial resources that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Generally, not in spendable form means that
an item is not expected to be converted to cash. Examples of items that are not in spendable form include inventory, prepaid amounts, long-term amounts of loans and notes receivable, and property acquired for resale. The District classifies its amounts reported as inventories, Fund B investments, and prepaid amounts as nonspendable.

## Restricted

The portion of fund balance on which constraints have been placed by creditors, grantors, contributors, laws or regulations of other governments, constitutional provisions, or enabling legislation. Restricted fund balance places the most binding level of constraint on the use of fund balance. The District classifies most of its fund balances other than General Fund as restricted, as well as unspent State categorical and earmarked educational funding reported in the General Fund, that are legally or otherwise restricted.

## Committed

The portion of fund balance that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the highest level of decision-making authority (i.e. the Board). These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board removes or changes the specified use by taking the same action it employed to previously commit the amounts. The District did not have any committed balance as of June 30, 2015.

## Assigned

The portion of fund balance that is intended to be used for specific purposes, but is neither restricted nor committed. Assigned amounts include those that have been set aside for a specific purpose by an authorized government body or official, but the constraint imposed does not satisfy the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. The District does not have a policy regarding the assignment of fund balance. The Board authorizes the Superintendent and the Director of Finance to assign fund balance by approval of the annual financial report.

## Unassigned

The portion of fund balance that is residual classification for the General Fund. This balance represents amounts that have not been assigned to other funds and that have not been restricted, committed, or assigned for specific purposes.

# District School Board of Martin County, Florida 

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
Exhibit D-1
For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015
Page 18-40
The following is a schedule of fund balances by category at June 30, 2015:

|  | Major Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Nonmajor Governmental Funds |  | Total Governmental Funds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | General |  | Special Revenue Food Service |  | Special Revenue Other Federal Programs |  |  | pital Projects Local Capital mprovement Tax |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inventories | \$ | 410,955 | \$ | 207,199 | \$ | - | \$ | - |  | \$ - | \$ 618,154 |
| Prepaid Items |  | 51,174 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | 51,174 |
| Spendable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Req. Carryover |  | 4,288,488 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | 4,288,488 |
| Food Service |  | - |  | 3,413,288 |  | - |  | - |  | - | 3,413,288 |
| Debt Service |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 383,298 | 383,298 |
| Capital Projects |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 24,997,558 |  | 4,692,054 | 29,689,612 |
| Tourism Awareness Trust |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 63,042 | 63,042 |
| Assigned for purchase obligations |  | 214,301 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | 214,301 |
| Unassigned |  | 5,885,978 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | - | 5,885,978 |
| Total Fund Balances | \$ | 10,850,896 | \$ | 3,620,487 | \$ | - |  | 24,997,558 |  | \$ 5,138,394 | \$ 44,607,335 |

District School Board of Martin County, Florida
Required Supplementary Information - Schedule of Changes in Net Pension and Related Ratios
Early Retirement Plan
Last 3 Fiscal Years

|  |  | 2015 |  | 2014 |  | 2013 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total pension liability |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest | \$ | 351,561 | \$ | 519,582 | \$ | 469,842 |
| Difference between expected and and actual experience |  | 27,805 |  | - |  | - |
| Changes of assumptions |  | 2,327,539 |  | - |  | - |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions |  | $(628,886)$ |  | $(615,802)$ |  | $(605,842)$ |
| Net change in total pension liability |  | 2,078,019 |  | $(96,220)$ |  | $(136,000)$ |
| Total pension liability - beginning |  | 6,706,453 |  | 6,802,673 |  | 6,938,673 |
| Total pension liability - ending (a) | \$ | 8,784,472 |  | 6,706,453 |  | 6,802,673 |
| Plan fiduciary net position |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions - employer | \$ | 1,200,000 | \$ | 400,000 | \$ | - |
| Net investment income |  | 170,868 |  | 776,328 |  | 947,273 |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions |  | $(628,886)$ |  | $(615,802)$ |  | $(605,842)$ |
| Administrative expense |  | - |  | - |  | $(72,104)$ |
| Other |  | $(13,750)$ |  | $(6,750)$ |  | - |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position |  | 728,232 |  | 553,776 |  | 269,327 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - beginning |  | 6,388,440 |  | 5,834,664 |  | 5,565,337 |
| Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b) | \$ | 7,116,672 |  | 6,388,440 |  | 5,834,664 |
| Net pension liability (asset) - ending (a) - (b) | \$ | 1,667,800 | \$ | 318,013 | \$ | 968,009 |
| Plan fidicuiary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability |  | 81.01\% |  | 95.26\% |  | 85.77\% |
| Covered-employee payroll | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of covered-employee payroll |  | N/A |  | N/A |  | N/A |

District School Board of Martin County, Florida<br>Required Supplementary Information - Schedule of Employer Contributions<br>Early Retirement Plan<br>Last 11 Fiscal Years



Notes to Schedule of Contributions:
Valuation Date:
July 1, 2014
Note:
Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of July 1, which is one year prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

## Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine Contribution Rates:

| Actuarial Cost Method | Entry Age Normal Cost Method |
| :--- | :--- |
| Amortization Method | Level Dollar |
| Remaining Amortization Period | Amortized over an open 5-year period |
| Asset Valuation Method | 5-year smoothed market |
| Inflation | $2.5 \%$ |
| Salary Increases | Not applicable; there are no active participants |
| Investment Rate of Return | $5.5 \%$ per year compounded annually, net investment expenses |
| Retirement Age | Not applicable; there are no active participants |
| Morality | RP2000 Mortality Tables - Sex Distinct, 100\% White Collar Annuitant <br> rates are used for female participants; a blend of 50\% White Collar <br> Annuitant rates with 50\% Blue Collar Annuitant rated are used for male <br> participants. Mortality improvements for all members are generationally <br> projected using Scale BB. |

# District School Board of Martin County, Florida 

Required Supplementary Information - Schedule of Employer Contributions
Early Retirement Plan
Last 11 Fiscal Years


Other Information:
For years ending $6 / 30 / 2013,6 / 30 / 2012,6 / 30 / 2011$, and $6 / 30 / 2010$, contribution requirements have been met by application of the credit balance. Contribution requirements decreased in the early 2000's. Following that decline, the District contributed more than was required for years ending 2003 and 2004, which resulted in establishing a credit balance. No contributions were required for years 2006 through 2009 and the credit balance accumulated interest during that period. Contribution requirements returned after the economic downturn of 2008 and the District started applying the credit balance to satisfy the funding contributions beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2010. The credit balance was fully exhausted during the year ending June 30, 2013.

District School Board of Martin County, Florida
Required Supplementary Information - Schedule of Investment Returns
Early Retirement Plan

Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense $3.0 \% 14.6 \%$

## District School Board of Martin County, Florida

Required Supplementary Information - Schedule of Funding Progress
Other Postemployment Benefits Plan

| Actuarial Accrued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actuarial Valuation Date | Actuarial Value of Assets <br> (A) | Liability (AAL) - <br> Entry Age <br> Normal Cost <br> (B) |  | Unfunded <br> AL (UAAL) $(\mathrm{B}-\mathrm{A})$ | Funded Ratio $(\mathrm{A} / \mathrm{B})$ |  | ered Payroll (C) | UAAL as a <br> Percentage of Covered Payroll [(B-A)/C] |
| January 1, 2009 | - | \$ 170,035,245 | \$ | 170,035,245 | 0\% | \$ | 90,042,692 | 188.84\% |
| January 1, 2012 | - | 177,191,403 |  | 177,191,403 | 0\% |  | 87,746,600 | 201.94\% |
| January 1, 2014 | - | 182,051,596 |  | 182,051,596 | 0\% |  | 88,607,685 | 205.46\% |

Note: The District's OPEB actuarial valuation used the entry age normal cost method to estimate the unfunded actuarial liability.

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
GENERAL FUND
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

|  | Account <br> Number | Budgeted Amounts |  | Actual Amounts | Variance withFinal Budget -Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Original | Final |  |  |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Direct | 3100 | 402,160.00 | 374,068.50 | 374,068.50 | 0.00 |
| Federal Through State and Local | 3200 | 751,747.00 | 607,959.09 | 607,959.09 | 0.00 |
| State Sources | 3300 | 33,937,575.00 | 33,936,890.62 | 33,936,890.62 | 0.00 |
| Local Sources: <br> Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes | $\begin{gathered} 3411,3421, \\ 3423 \end{gathered}$ | 102,416,540.00 | 103,006,101.62 | 103,006,101.62 | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3412,3421, \\ 3423 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3413,3421, \\ 3423 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Local Sales Taxes | 3418, 3419 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Charges for Service - Food Service | 345X |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Impact Fees | 3496 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Local Revenue |  | 5,081,000.00 | 6,260,921.53 | 6,260,921.53 | 0.00 |
| Total Local Sources | 3400 | 107,497,540.00 | 109,267,023.15 | 109,267,023.15 | 0.00 |
| Total Revenues |  | 142,589,022.00 | 144,185,941.36 | 144,185,941.36 | 0.00 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction | 5000 | 91,682,951.00 | 89,160,016.28 | 89,160,016.28 | 0.00 |
| Student Support Services | 6100 | 6,217,789.00 | 6,229,747.17 | 6,229,747.17 | 0.00 |
| Instructional Media Services | 6200 | 2,107,328.00 | 1,988,512.75 | 1,988,512.75 | 0.00 |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development Services | 6300 | 1,756,675.00 | 1,935,545.69 | 1,935,545.69 | 0.00 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services | 6400 | 1,289,797.00 | 880,155.63 | 880,155.63 | 0.00 |
| Instruction-Related Technology | 6500 | 1,876,678.00 | 1,802,346.79 | 1,802,346.79 | 0.00 |
| Board | 7100 | 700,874.00 | 576,081.72 | 576,081.72 | 0.00 |
| General Administration | 7200 | 850,773.00 | 797,047.26 | 797,047.26 | 0.00 |
| School Administration | 7300 | 9,368,779.00 | 9,873,724.44 | 9,873,724.44 | 0.00 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7410 | 771,177.00 | 625,888.01 | 625,888.01 | 0.00 |
| Fiscal Services | 7500 | 831,496.00 | 842,341.64 | 842,341.64 | 0.00 |
| Food Services | 7600 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Central Services | 7700 | 4,805,095.00 | 5,866,845.68 | 5,866,845.68 | 0.00 |
| Student Transportation Services | 7800 | 6,316,866.00 | 5,895,242.36 | 5,895,242.36 | 0.00 |
| Operation of Plant | 7900 | 13,519,079.00 | 13,754,651.80 | 13,754,651.80 | 0.00 |
| Maintenance of Plant | 8100 | 4,228,616.00 | 3,869,186.09 | 3,869,186.09 | 0.00 |
| Administrative Technology Services | 8200 | 608,295.00 | 610,589.16 | 610,589.16 | 0.00 |
| Community Services | 9100 | 2,695,427.00 | 2,763,679.64 | 2,763,679.64 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service: (Function 9200) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Redemption of Principal | 710 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Interest | 720 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due and Fees | 730 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous | 790 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Outlay: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7420 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Capital Outlay | 9300 | 0.00 | 76,898.71 | 76,898.71 | 0.00 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 149,627,695.00 | 147,548,500.82 | 147,548,500.82 | 0.00 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures |  | (7,038,673.00) | (3,362,559.46) | (3,362,559.46) | 0.00 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Issuance of Bonds | 3710 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Sale of Bonds | 3791 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Sale of Bonds | 891 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3750 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3793 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements | 893 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Loans | 3720 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Sale of Capital Assets | 3730 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Loss Recoveries | 3740 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract | 3760 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Face Value of Refunding Bonds | 3715 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Refunding Bonds | 3792 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Refunding Bonds | 892 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3755 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3794 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 894 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299) | 760 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Transfers In | 3600 | 6,259,580.00 | 6,065,779.25 | 6,065,779.25 | 0.00 |
| Transfers Out | 9700 | (87,911.00) | (91,870.53) | (91,870.53) | 0.00 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | 6,171,669.00 | 5,973,908.72 | 5,973,908.72 | 0.00 |
| SPECIAL ITEMS |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances |  | (867,004.00) | 2,611,349.26 | 2,611,349.26 | 0.00 |
| Fund Balances, July 1, 2014 | 2800 | 8,239,546.60 | 8,239,546.60 | 8,239,546.60 | 0.00 |
| Adjustments to Fund Balances | 2891 |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fund Balances, June 30, 2015 | 2700 | 7,372,542.60 | 10,850,895.86 | 10,850,895.86 | 0.00 |

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS - FOOD SERVICES
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

|  |  | Budgeted Amounts |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS - OTHER FEDERAL PROGRAMS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

|  |  | Budgeted Amounts |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
June 30, 2015

|  | Account Number | Special Revenue Funds |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Federal Economic Stimulus Programs 430 | Miscellaneous Special Revenue 490 | Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds |
| ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCESASSETS |  |  |  |  |
| Investments | 1160 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Taxes Receivable, Net | 1120 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Receivable, Net | 1131 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Interest Receivable on Investments | 1170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due From Other Agencies | 1220 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due From Budgetary Funds | 1141 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due From Insurer | 1180 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deposits Receivable | 1210 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due From Internal Funds | 1142 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Cash with Fiscal/Service Agents | 1114 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Inventory | 1150 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Prepaid Items | 1230 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Long-Term Investments | 1460 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Assets |  | 865.00 | 63,041.88 | 63,906.88 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives | 1910 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | 865.00 | 63,041.88 | 63,906.88 |
|  | 2125 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accrued Salaries and Benefits | 2110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | 2170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Payable | 2120 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Sales Tax Payable | 2260 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Current Notes Payable | 2250 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 2210 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deposits Payable | 2220 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Other Agencies | 2230 | 865.00 | 0.00 | 865.00 |
| Due to Budgetary Funds | 2161 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Internal Funds | 2162 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Fiscal Agent | 2240 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Pension Liability | 2115 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Postemployment Benefits Liability | 2116 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Judgments Payable | 2130 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Construction Contracts Payable | 2140 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Construction Contracts Payable - Retained Percentage | 2150 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Matured Bonds Payable | 2180 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Matured Interest Payable | 2190 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Unearned Revenues | 2410 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Unavailable Revenues | 2410 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 865.00 | 0.00 | 865.00 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives | 2610 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deferred Revenues | 2630 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FUND BALANCES |  |  |  |  |
| Nonspendable: |  |  |  |  |
| Inventory | 2711 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Prepaid Amounts | 2712 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Permanent Fund Principal | 2713 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Not in Spendable Form | 2719 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Nonspendable Fund Balances | 2710 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Restricted for: |  |  |  |  |
| Economic Stabilization | 2721 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Federal Required Carryover Programs | 2722 | 0.00 | 63,041.88 | 63,041.88 |
| State Required Carryover Programs | 2723 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Local Sales Tax and Other Tax Levy | 2724 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service | 2725 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Projects | 2726 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Restricted for | 2729 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Restricted for | 2729 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Restricted Fund Balances | 2720 | 0.00 | 63,041.88 | 63,041.88 |
| Committed to: |  |  |  |  |
| Economic Stabilization | 2731 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Contractual Agreements | 2732 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Committed for | 2739 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Committed for | 2739 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Committed Fund Balances | 2730 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Assigned to: |  |  |  |  |
| Special Revenue | 2741 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service | 2742 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Projects | 2743 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Permanent Fund | 2744 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Assigned for | 2749 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Assigned for | 2749 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Assigned Fund Balances | 2740 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Unassigned Fund Balances | 2750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Fund Balances | 2700 | 0.00 | 63,041.88 | 63,041.88 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances |  | 865.00 | 63,041.88 | 63,906.88 |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.
ESE 145

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY

## COMBINING BALANCE SHEET (CONTINUED)

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
June 30, 2015

|  | Account Number | Capital Projects Funds |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Public Education Capital Outlay (PECO) 340 | Capital Outlay and Debt Service 360 | Other Capital Projects 390 | Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds |
| ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES ASSETS <br> Cash and Cash Equivalents | 1110 | - 0.00 | 328,284.91 | 3,713,507.94 | 4,041,792.85 |
| Investments | 1160 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Taxes Receivable, Net | 1120 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Receivable, Net | 1131 | 49,893.22 | 245,416.99 | 259,090.74 | 554,400.95 |
| Interest Receivable on Investments | 1170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 145,753.91 | 145,753.91 |
| Due From Other Agencies | 1220 | 0.00 | 38,752.24 | 0.00 | 38,752.24 |
| Due From Budgetary Funds | 1141 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due From Insurer | 1180 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deposits Receivable | 1210 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due From Internal Funds | 1142 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Cash with Fiscal/Service Agents | 1114 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Inventory | 1150 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Prepaid Items | 1230 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Long-Term Investments | 1460 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Assets |  | 49,893.22 | 612,454.14 | 4,118,352.59 | 4,780,699.95 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives | 1910 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | 49,893.22 | 612,454.14 | 4,118,352.59 | 4,780,699.95 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accrued Salaries and Benefits | 2110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | 2170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Payable | 2120 | 13,447.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 13,447.50 |
| Sales Tax Payable | 2260 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Current Notes Payable | 2250 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 2210 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deposits Payable | 2220 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Other Agencies | 2230 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| Due to Budgetary Funds | 2161 | 36,445.72 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 36,445.72 |
| Due to Internal Funds | 2162 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Fiscal Agent | 2240 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Pension Liability | 2115 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| Other Postemployment Benefits Liability | 2116 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Judgments Payable | 2130 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Construction Contracts Payable | 2140 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 <br> 0.00 |
| Construction Contracts Payable - Retained Percentage | 2150 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| Matured Bonds Payable | 2180 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Matured Interest Payable | 2190 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Unearned Revenues | 2410 | 0.00 | 38,752.24 | 0.00 | 38,752.24 |
| Unavailable Revenues | 2410 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 49,893.22 | 38,752.24 | 0.00 | 88,645.46 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives | 2610 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deferred Revenues | 2630 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FUND BALANCES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonspendable: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inventory | 2711 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Prepaid Amounts | 2712 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Permanent Fund Principal | 2713 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Not in Spendable Form | 2719 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Nonspendable Fund Balances | 2710 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Restricted for: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Economic Stabilization | 2721 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Federal Required Carryover Programs | 2722 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| State Required Carryover Programs | 2723 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Local Sales Tax and Other Tax Levy | 2724 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service | 2725 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Projects | 2726 | 0.00 | 573,701.90 | 4,118,352.59 | 4,692,054.49 |
| Restricted for | 2729 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Restricted for | 2729 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Restricted Fund Balances | 2720 | 0.00 | 573,701.90 | 4,118,352.59 | 4,692,054.49 |
| Committed to: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Economic Stabilization | 2731 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Contractual Agreements | 2732 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Committed for | 2739 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Committed for | 2739 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Committed Fund Balances | 2730 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Assigned to: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special Revenue | 2741 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service | 2742 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Projects | 2743 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Permanent Fund | 2744 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Assigned for | 2749 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Assigned for | 2749 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Assigned Fund Balances | 2740 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Unassigned Fund Balances | 2750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Fund Balances | 2700 | 0.00 | 573,701.90 | 4,118,352.59 | 4,692,054.49 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances |  | 49,893.22 | 612,454.14 | 4,118,352.59 | 4,780,699.95 |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement
ESE 145

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY

## COMBINING BALANCE SHEET (CONTINUED)

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
June 30, 2015

|  | Account Number | Debt Service Funds |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | SBE/COBI Bonds 210 | Sections 1011.14 \& 1011.15, F.S., Loans 230 | Other Debt Service 290 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Total Nonmajor } \\ \text { Debt Service } \\ \text { Funds } \end{gathered}$ |
| ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES ASSETS <br> Cash and Cash Equivalents | 1110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 182,208.72 | 182,208.72 |
| Investments | 1160 | 201,089.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 201,089.11 |
| Taxes Receivable, Net | 1120 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Receivable, Net | 1131 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Interest Receivable on Investments | 1170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due From Other Agencies | 1220 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due From Budgetary Funds | 1141 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due From Insurer | 1180 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deposits Receivable | 1210 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due From Internal Funds | 1142 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Cash with Fiscal/Service Agents | 1114 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Inventory | 1150 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Prepaid Items | 1230 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Long-Term Investments | 1460 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Assets |  | 201,089.11 | 0.00 | 182,208.72 | 383,297.83 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives | 1910 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | 201,089.11 | 0.00 | 182,208.72 | 383,297.83 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES Cash Overdraft | 2125 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accrued Salaries and Benefits | 2110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | 2170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Payable | 2120 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Sales Tax Payable | 2260 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Current Notes Payable | 2250 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 2210 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deposits Payable | 2220 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Other Agencies | 2230 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Budgetary Funds | 2161 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Internal Funds | 2162 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Fiscal Agent | 2240 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Pension Liability | 2115 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Postemployment Benefits Liability | 2116 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Judgments Payable | 2130 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Construction Contracts Payable | 2140 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Construction Contracts Payable - Retained Percentage | 2150 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Matured Bonds Payable | 2180 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Matured Interest Payable | 2190 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Unearned Revenues | 2410 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Unavailable Revenues | 2410 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives | 2610 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deferred Revenues | 2630 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FUND BALANCES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonspendable: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inventory | 2711 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Prepaid Amounts | 2712 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Permanent Fund Principal | 2713 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Not in Spendable Form | 2719 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Nonspendable Fund Balances | 2710 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Restricted for: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Economic Stabilization | 2721 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Federal Required Carryover Programs | 2722 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| State Required Carryover Programs | 2723 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Local Sales Tax and Other Tax Levy | 2724 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service | 2725 | 201,089.11 | 0.00 | 182,208.72 | 383,297.83 |
| Capital Projects | 2726 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Restricted for | 2729 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Restricted for | 2729 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Restricted Fund Balances | 2720 | 201,089.11 | 0.00 | 182,208.72 | 383,297.83 |
| Committed to: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Economic Stabilization | 2731 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Contractual Agreements | 2732 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Committed for | 2739 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Committed for | 2739 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Committed Fund Balances | 2730 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Assigned to: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special Revenue | 2741 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service | 2742 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Projects | 2743 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Permanent Fund | 2744 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Assigned for | 2749 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Assigned for | 2749 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Assigned Fund Balances | 2740 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Unassigned Fund Balances | 2750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Fund Balances | 2700 | 201,089.11 | 0.00 | 182,208.72 | 383,297.83 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances |  | 201,089.11 | 0.00 | 182,208.72 | 383,297.83 |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement
ESE 145

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET (CONTINUED)
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
June 30, 2015

|  | Account Number | Total <br> Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES ASSETS |  |  |
|  |  | 4,287,908.45 |
| Investments | 1160 | 201,089.11 |
| Taxes Receivable, Net | 1120 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Receivable, Net | 1131 | 554,400.95 |
| Interest Receivable on Investments | 1170 | 145,753.91 |
| Due From Other Agencies | 1220 | 38,752.24 |
| Due From Budgetary Funds | 1141 | 0.00 |
| Due From Insurer | 1180 | 0.00 |
| Deposits Receivable | 1210 | 0.00 |
| Due From Internal Funds | 1142 | 0.00 |
| Cash with Fiscal/Service Agents | 1114 | 0.00 |
| Inventory | 1150 | 0.00 |
| Prepaid Items | 1230 | 0.00 |
| Long-Term Investments | 1460 | 0.00 |
| Total Assets |  | 5,227,904.66 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |
| Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives | 1910 | 0.00 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | 0.00 |
| Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | 5,227,904.66 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES |  |  |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |
| Cash Overdraft | 2125 | 0.00 |
| Accrued Salaries and Benefits | 2110 | 0.00 |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | 2170 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Payable | 2120 | 13,447.50 |
| Sales Tax Payable | 2260 | 0.00 |
| Current Notes Payable | 2250 | 0.00 |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 2210 | 0.00 |
| Deposits Payable | 2220 | 0.00 |
| Due to Other Agencies | 2230 | 865.00 |
| Due to Budgetary Funds | 2161 | 36,445.72 |
| Due to Internal Funds | 2162 | 0.00 |
| Due to Fiscal Agent | 2240 | 0.00 |
| Pension Liability | 2115 | 0.00 |
| Other Postemployment Benefits Liability | 2116 | 0.00 |
| Judgments Payable | 2130 | 0.00 |
| Construction Contracts Payable | 2140 | 0.00 |
| Construction Contracts Payable - Retained Percentage | 2150 | 0.00 |
| Matured Bonds Payable | 2180 | 0.00 |
| Matured Interest Payable | 2190 | 0.00 |
| Unearned Revenues | 2410 | 38,752.24 |
| Unavailable Revenues | 2410 | 0.00 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 89,510.46 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |
| Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives | 2610 | 0.00 |
| Deferred Revenues | 2630 | 0.00 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources |  | 0.00 |
| FUND BALANCES |  |  |
| Nonspendable: |  |  |
| Inventory | 2711 | 0.00 |
| Prepaid Amounts | 2712 | 0.00 |
| Permanent Fund Principal | 2713 | 0.00 |
| Other Not in Spendable Form | 2719 | 0.00 |
| Total Nonspendable Fund Balances | 2710 | 0.00 |
| Restricted for: |  |  |
| Economic Stabilization | 2721 | 0.00 |
| Federal Required Carryover Programs | 2722 | 63,041.88 |
| State Required Carryover Programs | 2723 | 0.00 |
| Local Sales Tax and Other Tax Levy | 2724 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service | 2725 | 383,297.83 |
| Capital Projects | 2726 | 4,692,054.49 |
| Restricted for | 2729 | 0.00 |
| Restricted for | 2729 | 0.00 |
| Total Restricted Fund Balances | 2720 | 5,138,394.20 |
| Committed to: |  |  |
| Economic Stabilization | 2731 | 0.00 |
| Contractual Agreements | 2732 | 0.00 |
| Committed for | 2739 | 0.00 |
| Committed for | 2739 | 0.00 |
| Total Committed Fund Balances | 2730 | 0.00 |
| Assigned to: |  |  |
| Special Revenue | 2741 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service | 2742 | 0.00 |
| Capital Projects | 2743 | 0.00 |
| Permanent Fund | 2744 | 0.00 |
| Assigned for | 2749 | 0.00 |
| Assigned for | 2749 | 0.00 |
| Total Assigned Fund Balances | 2740 | 0.00 |
| Total Unassigned Fund Balances | 2750 | 0.00 |
| Total Fund Balances | 2700 | 5,138,394.20 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances |  | 5,227,904.66 |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.
ESE 145

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015


The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.
ESE 145

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED)
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

|  | Account Number | Debt Service Funds |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | SBE/COBI <br> Bonds <br> 210 | Sections 1011.14 \& 1011.15, F.S., Loans 230 | Other <br> Debt Service <br> 290 | Total Nonmajor Debt Service Funds |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Direct | 3100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Federal Through State and Local | 3200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| State Sources | 3300 | 1,363,485.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,363,485.29 |
| Local Sources: <br> Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes | $\begin{gathered} 3411,3421, \\ 3423 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3412,3421, \\ 3423 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3413,3421, \\ 3423 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Local Sales Taxes | 3418, 3419 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Charges for Service - Food Service | 345X | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Impact Fees | 3496 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Local Revenue |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 716.13 | 716.13 |
| Total Local Sources | 3400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 716.13 | 716.13 |
| Total Revenues |  | 1,363,485.29 | 0.00 | 716.13 | 1,364,201.42 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction | 5000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Student Support Services | 6100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instructional Media Services | 6200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development Services | 6300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services | 6400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instruction-Related Technology | 6500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Board | 7100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| General Administration | 7200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| School Administration | 7300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7410 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fiscal Services | 7500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Food Services | 7600 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Central Services | 7700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Student Transportation Services | 7800 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Operation of Plant | 7900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Maintenance of Plant | 8100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Administrative Technology Services | 8200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Community Services | 9100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service: (Function 9200) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Redemption of Principal | 710 | 976,000.00 | 0.00 | 1,265,000.00 | 2,241,000.00 |
| Interest | 720 | 370,316.89 | 26,333.33 | 1,071,600.42 | 1,468,250.64 |
| Dues and Fees | 730 | 3,023.81 | 31,136.76 | 310,555.78 | 344,716.35 |
| Miscellaneous | 790 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Outlay: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7420 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Capital Outlay | 9300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 1,349,340.70 | 57,470.09 | 2,647,156.20 | 4,053,966.99 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures |  | 14,144.59 | (57,470.09) | (2,646,440.07) | (2,689,765.57) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Issuance of Bonds | 3710 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Sale of Bonds | 3791 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Sale of Bonds | 891 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3793 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements | 893 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Loans | 3720 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Sale of Capital Assets | 3730 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Loss Recoveries | 3740 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract | 3760 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Face Value of Refunding Bonds | 3715 | 1,378,000.00 | 0.00 | 29,020,000.00 | 30,398,000.00 |
| Premium on Refunding Bonds | 3792 | 131,078.18 | 0.00 | 3,233,418.75 | 3,364,496.93 |
| Discount on Refunding Bonds | 892 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3755 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3794 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 894 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299) | 760 | (1,537,651.00) | 0.00 | (31,937,754.87) | $(33,475,405.87)$ |
| Transfers In | 3600 | 0.00 | 57,470.09 | 2,509,211.33 | 2,566,681.42 |
| Transfers Out | 9700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | $(28,572.82)$ | 57,470.09 | 2,824,875.21 | 2,853,772.48 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| \| EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances |  | $(14,428.23)$ | 0.00 | 178,435.14 | 164,006.91 |
| Fund Balances, July 1, 2014 | 2800 | 215,517.34 | 0.00 | 3,773.58 | 219,290.92 |
| Adjustments to Fund Balances | 2891 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fund Balances, June 30, 2015 | 2700 | 201,089.11 | 0.00 | 182,208.72 | 383,297.83 |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.
ESE 145

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED)
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

|  | Account Number | Capital Projects Funds |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Public Education Capital Outlay (PECO) 340 | Capital Outlay and Debt Service 360 | Other Capital Projects 390 | Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Direct | 3100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Federal Through State and Local | 3200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| State Sources | 3300 | 480,018.00 | 246,317.44 | 40,518.89 | 766,854.33 |
| Local Sources: <br> Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes | $\begin{gathered} 3411,3421, \\ 3423 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3412,3421, \\ 3423 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3413,3421, \\ 3423 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Local Sales Taxes | 3418,3419 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Charges for Service - Food Service | 345X | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Impact Fees | 3496 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,130,501.01 | 2,130,501.01 |
| Other Local Revenue |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | (19,521.52) | (19,521.52) |
| Total Local Sources | 3400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,110,979.49 | 2,110,979.49 |
| Total Revenues |  | 480,018.00 | 246,317.44 | 2,151,498.38 | 2,877,833.82 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction | 5000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Student Support Services | 6100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instructional Media Services | 6200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development Services | 6300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services | 6400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instruction-Related Technology | 6500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Board | 7100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| General Administration | 7200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| School Administration | 7300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7410 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fiscal Services | 7500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Food Services | 7600 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Central Services | 7700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Student Transportation Services | 7800 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Operation of Plant | 7900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Maintenance of Plant | 8100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Administrative Technology Services | 8200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Community Services | 9100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service: (Function 9200) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Redemption of Principal | 710 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Interest | 720 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Dues and Fees | 730 | 0.00 | 900.45 | 0.00 | 900.45 |
| Miscellaneous | 790 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Outlay: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7420 | 480,019.00 | 0.00 | 145,568.00 | 625,587.00 |
| Other Capital Outlay | 9300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 480,019.00 | 900.45 | 145,568.00 | 626,487.45 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures |  | (1.00) | 245,416.99 | 2,005,930.38 | 2,251,346.37 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Issuance of Bonds | 3710 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Sale of Bonds | 3791 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Sale of Bonds | 891 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3793 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements | 893 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Loans | 3720 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Sale of Capital Assets | 3730 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Loss Recoveries | 3740 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract | 3760 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Face Value of Refunding Bonds | 3715 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Refunding Bonds | 3792 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Refunding Bonds | 892 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3755 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3794 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 894 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299) | 760 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Transfers In | 3600 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| Transfers Out | 9700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| SPECIAL ITEMS |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances |  | 0.00 | 245,416.99 | 2,005,930.38 | 2,251,347.37 |
| Fund Balances, July 1, 2014 | 2800 | 0.00 | 328,284.91 | 2,112,422.21 | 2,440,707.12 |
| Adjustments to Fund Balances | 2891 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fund Balances, June 30, 2015 | 2700 | 0.00 | 573,701.90 | 4,118,352.59 | 4,692,054.49 |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.
ESE 14

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED)
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

|  | Account Number | Total <br> Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES |  |  |
| Federal Direct | 3100 | 0.00 |
| Federal Through State and Local | 3200 | 146,794.96 |
| State Sources | 3300 | 2,130,339.62 |
| Local Sources: <br> Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes | $\begin{gathered} 3411,3421, \\ 3423 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3412,3421, \\ 3423 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3413,3421, \\ 3423 \end{gathered}$ | 0.00 |
| Local Sales Taxes | 3418, 3419 | 0.00 |
| Charges for Service - Food Service | 345X | 0.00 |
| Impact Fees | 3496 | 2,130,501.01 |
| Other Local Revenue |  | (18,805.39) |
| Total Local Sources | 3400 | 2,111,695.62 |
| Total Revenues |  | 4,388,830.20 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |
| Instruction | 5000 | 8,605.13 |
| Student Support Services | 6100 | 0.00 |
| Instructional Media Services | 6200 | 0.00 |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development Services | 6300 | 123,246.28 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services | 6400 | 21,548.68 |
| Instruction-Related Technology | 6500 | 2,000.00 |
| Board | 7100 | 0.00 |
| General Administration | 7200 | 0.00 |
| School Administration | 7300 | 0.00 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7410 | 0.00 |
| Fiscal Services | 7500 | 0.00 |
| Food Services | 7600 | 0.00 |
| Central Services | 7700 | 0.00 |
| Student Transportation Services | 7800 | 0.00 |
| Operation of Plant | 7900 | 0.00 |
| Maintenance of Plant | 8100 | 0.00 |
| Administrative Technology Services | 8200 | 0.00 |
| Community Services | 9100 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service: (Function 9200) |  |  |
| Redemption of Principal | 710 | 2,241,000.00 |
| Interest | 720 | 1,468,250.64 |
| Dues and Fees | 730 | 345,616.80 |
| Miscellaneous | 790 | 0.00 |
| Capital Outlay: |  |  |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7420 | 625,587.00 |
| Other Capital Outlay | 9300 | 0.00 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 4,835,854.53 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures |  | $(447,024.33)$ |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  |  |
| Issuance of Bonds | 3710 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Sale of Bonds | 3791 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Sale of Bonds | 891 | 0.00 |
| Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3750 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3793 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements | 893 | 0.00 |
| Loans | 3720 | 0.00 |
| Sale of Capital Assets | 3730 | 0.00 |
| Loss Recoveries | 3740 | 0.00 |
| Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract | 3760 | 0.00 |
| Face Value of Refunding Bonds | 3715 | 30,398,000.00 |
| Premium on Refunding Bonds | 3792 | 3,364,496.93 |
| Discount on Refunding Bonds | 892 | 0.00 |
| Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3755 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3794 | 0.00 |
| Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 894 | 0.00 |
| Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299) | 760 | (33,475,405.87) |
| Transfers In | 3600 | 2,566,682.42 |
| Transfers Out | 9700 | 0.00 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | 2,853,773.48 |
| SPECIAL ITEMS |  |  |
|  |  | 0.00 |
| EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS |  |  |
|  |  | 0.00 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances |  | 2,406,749.15 |
| Fund Balances, July 1, 2014 | 2800 | 2,731,645.05 |
| Adjustments to Fund Balances | 2891 | 0.00 |
| Fund Balances, June 30, 2015 | 2700 | 5,138,394.20 |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.
ESE 145

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - FEDERAL ECONOMIC STIMULUS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

|  | Account Number | Budgeted Amounts |  | Actual Amounts | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Original | Final |  |  |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Direct | 3100 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Federal Through State and Local | 3200 | 0.00 | 146,794.96 | 146,794.96 | 0.00 |
| State Sources | 3300 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Local Sources: <br> Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes | $\begin{gathered} 3411,3421, \\ 3423 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3412,3421, \\ 3423 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3413,3421, \\ 3423 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Local Sales Taxes | 3418, 3419 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Charges for Service - Food Service | 345X |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Impact Fees | 3496 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Other Local Revenue |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Total Local Sources | 3400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Revenues |  | 0.00 | 146,794.96 | 146,794.96 | 0.00 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction | 5000 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Student Support Services | 6100 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Instructional Media Services | 6200 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development Services | 6300 | 0.00 | 123,246.28 | 123,246.28 | 0.00 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services | 6400 | 0.00 | 21,548.68 | 21,548.68 | 0.00 |
| Instruction-Related Technology | 6500 | 0.00 | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 0.00 |
| Board | 7100 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| General Administration | 7200 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| School Administration | 7300 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7410 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Fiscal Services | 7500 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Food Services | 7600 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Central Services | 7700 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Student Transportation Services | 7800 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Operation of Plant | 7900 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Maintenance of Plant | 8100 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Administrative Technology Services | 8200 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Community Services | 9100 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Debt Service: (Function 9200) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Redemption of Principal | 710 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Interest | 720 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Dues and Fees | 730 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous | 790 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Capital Outlay: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7420 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Other Capital Outlay | 9300 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 0.00 | 146,794.96 | 146,794.96 | 0.00 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Issuance of Bonds | 3710 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Premium on Sale of Bonds | 3791 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Discount on Sale of Bonds | 891 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3750 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3793 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements | 893 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Loans | 3720 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Sale of Capital Assets | 3730 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Loss Recoveries | 3740 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract | 3760 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Face Value of Refunding Bonds | 3715 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Premium on Refunding Bonds | 3792 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Discount on Refunding Bonds | 892 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3755 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3794 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 894 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299) | 760 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Transfers In | 3600 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Transfers Out | 9700 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SPECIAL ITEMS |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fund Balances, July 1, 2014 | 2800 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Adjustments to Fund Balances | 2891 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Fund Balances, June 30, 2015 | 2700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
DEBT SERVICE FUND - SBE/COBI BONDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

|  |  | Budgeted Amounts |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
DEBT SERVICE FUND - LOAN FUND
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

|  | Account Number | Budgeted Amounts |  | Actual Amounts | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Original | Final |  |  |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Direct | 3100 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Federal Through State and Local | 3200 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| State Sources | 3300 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Local Sources: <br> Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes | $\begin{gathered} 3411,3421, \\ 3423 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3412,3421, \\ 3423 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3413,3421, \\ 3423 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Local Sales Taxes | 3418, 3419 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Charges for Service - Food Service | 345X |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Impact Fees | 3496 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Other Local Revenue |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Total Local Sources | 3400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Revenues |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction | 5000 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Student Support Services | 6100 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Instructional Media Services | 6200 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development Services | 6300 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services | 6400 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Instruction-Related Technology | 6500 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Board | 7100 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| General Administration | 7200 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| School Administration | 7300 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7410 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Fiscal Services | 7500 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Food Services | 7600 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Central Services | 7700 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Student Transportation Services | 7800 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Operation of Plant | 7900 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Maintenance of Plant | 8100 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Administrative Technology Services | 8200 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Community Services | 9100 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Debt Service: (Function 9200) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Redemption of Principal | 710 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Interest | 720 |  | 26,333.33 | 26,333.33 | 0.00 |
| Dues and Fees | 730 | 45,782.00 | 31,136.76 | 31,136.76 | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous | 790 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Capital Outlay: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7420 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Other Capital Outlay | 9300 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 45,782.00 | 57,470.09 | 57,470.09 | 0.00 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures |  | (45,782.00) | (57,470.09) | $(57,470.09)$ | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Issuance of Bonds | 3710 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Premium on Sale of Bonds | 3791 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Discount on Sale of Bonds | 891 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3750 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3793 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements | 893 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Loans | 3720 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Sale of Capital Assets | 3730 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Loss Recoveries | 3740 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract | 3760 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Face Value of Refunding Bonds | 3715 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Premium on Refunding Bonds | 3792 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Discount on Refunding Bonds | 892 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3755 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3794 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 894 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299) | 760 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Transfers In | 3600 | 45,782.00 | 57,470.09 | 57,470.09 | 0.00 |
| Transfers Out | 9700 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | 45,782.00 | 57,470.09 | 57,470.09 | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fund Balances, July 1, 2014 | 2800 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Adjustments to Fund Balances | 2891 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Fund Balances, June 30, 2015 | 2700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
DEBT SERVICE FUND - OTHER DEBT SERVICE
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

|  | Account <br> Number | Budgeted Amounts |  | Actual <br> Amounts | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Original | Final |  |  |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Direct | 3100 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Federal Through State and Local | 3200 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| State Sources | 3300 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Local Sources: <br> Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes | $\begin{gathered} 3411,3421, \\ 3423 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3412,3421, \\ 3423 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects | $\begin{gathered} 3413,3421, \\ 3423 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Local Sales Taxes | 3418, 3419 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Charges for Service - Food Service | 345X |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Impact Fees | 3496 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Other Local Revenue |  | 0.00 | 716.13 | 716.13 | 0.00 |
| Total Local Sources | 3400 | 0.00 | 716.13 | 716.13 | 0.00 |
| Total Revenues |  | 0.00 | 716.13 | 716.13 | 0.00 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction | 5000 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Student Support Services | 6100 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Instructional Media Services | 6200 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development Services | 6300 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services | 6400 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Instruction-Related Technology | 6500 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Board | 7100 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| General Administration | 7200 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| School Administration | 7300 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7410 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Fiscal Services | 7500 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Food Services | 7600 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Central Services | 7700 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Student Transportation Services | 7800 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Operation of Plant | 7900 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Maintenance of Plant | 8100 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Administrative Technology Services | 8200 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Community Services | 9100 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Debt Service: (Function 9200) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Redemption of Principal | 710 | 1,265,000.00 | 1,264,994.80 | 1,265,000.00 | (5.20) |
| Interest | 720 | 1,456,223.00 | 1,071,605.62 | 1,071,600.42 | 5.20 |
| Dues and Fees | 730 |  | 494,808.51 | 310,555.78 | 184,252.73 |
| Miscellaneous | 790 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Capital Outlay: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7420 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Other Capital Outlay | 9300 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 2,721,223.00 | 2,831,408.93 | 2,647,156.20 | 184,252.73 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures |  | (2,721,223.00) | (2,830,692.80) | $(2,646,440.07)$ | 184,252.73 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Issuance of Bonds | 3710 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Premium on Sale of Bonds | 3791 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Discount on Sale of Bonds | 891 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3750 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3793 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements | 893 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Loans | 3720 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Sale of Capital Assets | 3730 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Loss Recoveries | 3740 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract | 3760 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Face Value of Refunding Bonds | 3715 |  | 29,020,000.00 | 29,020,000.00 | 0.00 |
| Premium on Refunding Bonds | 3792 |  | 3,417,671.48 | 3,233,418.75 | $(184,252.73)$ |
| Discount on Refunding Bonds | 892 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3755 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3794 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 894 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299) | 760 |  | (31,937,754.87) | (31,937,754.87) | 0.00 |
| Transfers In | 3600 | 2,721,223.00 | 2,509,211.33 | 2,509,211.33 | 0.00 |
| Transfers Out | 9700 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | 2,721,223.00 | 3,009,127.94 | 2,824,875.21 | $(184,252.73)$ |
| SPECIAL ITEMS |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances |  | 0.00 | 178,435.14 | 178,435.14 | 0.00 |
| Fund Balances, July 1, 2014 | 2800 | 3,773.58 | 3,773.58 | 3,773.58 | 0.00 |
| Adjustments to Fund Balances | 2891 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Fund Balances, June 30, 2015 | 2700 | 3,773.58 | 182,208.72 | 182,208.72 | (0.00) |

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND - PUBLIC EDUCATION CAPITAL OUTLAY
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

|  |  | Budgeted Amounts |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND - CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT SERVICE
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

|  | Account <br> Number | Budgeted Amounts |  | Actual Amounts | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Original | Final |  |  |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Direct | 3100 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Federal Through State and Local | 3200 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| State Sources | 3300 | 157,163.00 | 246,317.44 | 246,317.44 | 0.00 |
| Local Sources: <br> Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes | $\begin{gathered} 3411,3421, \\ 3423 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3412,3421, \\ 3423 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects | $\begin{gathered} 3413,3421, \\ 3423 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Local Sales Taxes | 3418, 3419 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Charges for Service - Food Service | 345X |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Impact Fees | 3496 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Other Local Revenue |  | 25.00 |  |  | 0.00 |
| Total Local Sources | 3400 | 25.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Revenues |  | 157,188.00 | 246,317.44 | 246,317.44 | 0.00 |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction | 5000 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Student Support Services | 6100 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Instructional Media Services | 6200 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development Services | 6300 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services | 6400 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Instruction-Related Technology | 6500 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Board | 7100 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| General Administration | 7200 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| School Administration | 7300 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7410 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Fiscal Services | 7500 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Food Services | 7600 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Central Services | 7700 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Student Transportation Services | 7800 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Operation of Plant | 7900 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Maintenance of Plant | 8100 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Administrative Technology Services | 8200 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Community Services | 9100 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Debt Service: (Function 9200) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Redemption of Principal | 710 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Interest | 720 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Dues and Fees | 730 |  | 900.45 | 900.45 | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous | 790 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Capital Outlay: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7420 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Other Capital Outlay | 9300 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 0.00 | 900.45 | 900.45 | 0.00 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures |  | 157,188.00 | 245,416.99 | 245,416.99 | 0.00 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Issuance of Bonds | 3710 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Premium on Sale of Bonds | 3791 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Discount on Sale of Bonds | 891 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3750 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3793 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements | 893 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Loans | 3720 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Sale of Capital Assets | 3730 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Loss Recoveries | 3740 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract | 3760 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Face Value of Refunding Bonds | 3715 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Premium on Refunding Bonds | 3792 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Discount on Refunding Bonds | 892 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3755 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3794 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 894 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299) | 760 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Transfers In | 3600 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Transfers Out | 9700 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SPECIAL ITEMS |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances |  | 157,188.00 | 245,416.99 | 245,416.99 | 0.00 |
| Fund Balances, July 1, 2014 | 2800 | 328,284.91 | 328,284.91 | 328,284.91 | 0.00 |
| Adjustments to Fund Balances | 2891 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Fund Balances, June 30, 2015 | 2700 | 485,472.91 | 573,701.90 | 573,701.90 | 0.00 |

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND - NONVOTED CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

|  |  | Budgeted Amounts |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND - OTHER CAPITAL PROJECTS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

|  | Account <br> Number | Budgeted Amounts |  | Actual Amounts | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Original | Final |  |  |
| REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Direct | 3100 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Federal Through State and Local | 3200 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| State Sources | 3300 | 40,000.00 | 40,518.89 | 40,518.89 | 0.00 |
| Local Sources: <br> Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Operational Purposes | $\begin{gathered} 3411,3421, \\ 3423 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Debt Service | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3412,3421, \\ 3423 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Property Taxes Levied, Tax Redemptions and Excess Fees for Capital Projects | $\begin{gathered} 3413,3421, \\ 3423 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Local Sales Taxes | 3418, 3419 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Charges for Service - Food Service | 345X |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Impact Fees | 3496 | 1,500,000.00 | 2,130,501.01 | 2,130,501.01 | 0.00 |
| Other Local Revenue |  | 25.00 | 569.34 | (19,521.52) | $(20,090.86)$ |
| Total Local Sources | 3400 | 1,500,025.00 | 2,131,070.35 | 2,110,979.49 | $(20,090.86)$ |
| Total Revenues |  | 1,540,025.00 | 2,171,589.24 | 2,151,498.38 | $(20,090.86)$ |
| EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction | 5000 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Student Support Services | 6100 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Instructional Media Services | 6200 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development Services | 6300 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services | 6400 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Instruction-Related Technology | 6500 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Board | 7100 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| General Administration | 7200 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| School Administration | 7300 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7410 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Fiscal Services | 7500 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Food Services | 7600 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Central Services | 7700 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Student Transportation Services | 7800 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Operation of Plant | 7900 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Maintenance of Plant | 8100 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Administrative Technology Services | 8200 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Community Services | 9100 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Debt Service: (Function 9200) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Redemption of Principal | 710 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Interest | 720 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Dues and Fees | 730 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Miscellaneous | 790 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Capital Outlay: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7420 | 150,000.00 | 145,568.00 | 145,568.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Capital Outlay | 9300 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 150,000.00 | 145,568.00 | 145,568.00 | 0.00 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures |  | 1,390,025.00 | 2,026,021.24 | 2,005,930.38 | $(20,090.86)$ |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Issuance of Bonds | 3710 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Premium on Sale of Bonds | 3791 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Discount on Sale of Bonds | 891 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Proceeds of Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3750 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Premium on Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3793 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Discount on Lease-Purchase Agreements | 893 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Loans | 3720 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Sale of Capital Assets | 3730 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Loss Recoveries | 3740 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Proceeds of Forward Supply Contract | 3760 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Face Value of Refunding Bonds | 3715 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Premium on Refunding Bonds | 3792 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Discount on Refunding Bonds | 892 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3755 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Premium on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 3794 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Discount on Refunding Lease-Purchase Agreements | 894 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Payments to Refunding Escrow Agent (Function 9299) | 760 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Transfers In | 3600 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Transfers Out | 9700 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SPECIAL ITEMS |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances |  | 1,390,025.00 | 2,026,021.24 | 2,005,930.38 | (20,090.86) |
| Fund Balances, July 1, 2014 | 2800 | 2,112,422.21 | 2,112,422.21 | 2,112,422.21 | 0.00 |
| Adjustments to Fund Balances | 2891 |  |  |  | 0.00 |
| Fund Balances, June 30, 2015 | 2700 | 3,502,447.21 | 4,138,443.45 | 4,118,352.59 | $(20,090.86)$ |

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY
COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS
June 30, 2015

|  | Account Number | Private-Purpose Trust Fund Name <br> 85X | Total Private-Purpose Trust Funds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 1110 | 167,954.00 | 167,954.00 |
| Investments | 1160 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Receivable, Net | 1131 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Pension Contributions Receivable | 1132 |  |  |
| Interest Receivable on Investments | 1170 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due From Budgetary Funds | 1141 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due From Other Agencies | 1220 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Inventory | 1150 |  |  |
| Total Assets |  | 167,954.00 | 167,954.00 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |
| Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives | 1910 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Pension | 1940 |  |  |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |
| Cash Overdraft | 2125 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accrued Salaries and Benefits | 2110 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | 2170 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Payable | 2120 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Internal Accounts Payable | 2290 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Other Agencies | 2230 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Budgetary Funds | 2161 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |
| Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives | 2610 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Pension | 2640 |  |  |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| NET POSITION |  |  |  |
| Held in Trust for Pension Benefits | 2785 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Held in Trust for Other Purposes | 2785 | 167,954.00 | 167,954.00 |
| Total Net Position |  | 167,954.00 | 167,954.00 |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.
ESE 145

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION
PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

|  | Account Number | Private-Purpose Trust Fund Name <br> 85X | Total Private-Purpose Trust |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ADDITIONS |  |  |  |
| Contributions: |  |  |  |
| Employer |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Plan Members |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Gifts, Grants and Bequests | 3440 | 80,000.00 | 80,000.00 |
| Investment Income: |  |  |  |
| Interest on Investments | 3431 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Gain on Sale of Investments | 3432 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments | 3433 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Investment Income |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Less Investment Expense |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Net Investment Income |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Additions |  | 80,000.00 | 80,000.00 |
| DEDUCTIONS |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 100 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Employee Benefits | 200 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Purchased Services | 300 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other | 700 | 4,500.00 | 4,500.00 |
| Refunds of Contributions |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Administrative Expenses |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Deductions |  | 4,500.00 | 4,500.00 |
| Change In Net Position |  | 75,500.00 | 75,500.00 |
| Net Position Held In Trust, July 1, 2014 | 2885 | 92,454.00 | 92,454.00 |
| Adjustments to Net Position | 2896 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Net Position Held in Trust for Pension Benefits and Other Purposes, June 30, 2015 | 2785 | 167,954.00 | 167,954.00 |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.
ESE 145

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY
COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
PENSION TRUST FUNDS
June 30, 2015

|  | Account <br> Number | Pension Trust Fund Name 87X | Total Pension Trust Funds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 1110 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Investments | 1160 | 5,916,671.46 | 5,916,671.46 |
| Accounts Receivable, Net | 1131 | 1,200,000.00 | 1,200,000.00 |
| Pension Contributions Receivable | 1132 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Interest Receivable on Investments | 1170 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due From Budgetary Funds | 1141 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due From Other Agencies | 1220 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Inventory | 1150 |  |  |
| Total Assets |  | 7,116,671.46 | 7,116,671.46 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |
| Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives | 1910 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Pension | 1940 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |
| Cash Overdraft | 2125 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accrued Salaries and Benefits | 2110 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | 2170 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Payable | 2120 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Internal Accounts Payable | 2290 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Other Agencies | 2230 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Budgetary Funds | 2161 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |
| Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives | 2610 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Pension | 2640 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| NET POSITION |  |  |  |
| Held in Trust for Pension Benefits | 2785 | 7,116,671.46 | 7,116,671.46 |
| Held in Trust for Other Purposes | 2785 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Net Position |  | 7,116,671.46 | 7,116,671.46 |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.
ESE 145

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION
PENSION TRUST FUNDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

|  | Account Number | Pension Trust Fund Name $87 \mathrm{X}$ | Total Pension Trust Funds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ADDITIONS |  |  |  |
| Contributions: |  |  |  |
| Employer |  | 1,200,000.00 | 1,200,000.00 |
| Plan Members |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Gifts, Grants and Bequests | 3440 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Investment Income: |  |  |  |
| Interest on Investments | 3431 | 154,125.48 | 154,125.48 |
| Gain on Sale of Investments | 3432 | 67,208.87 | 67,208.87 |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments | 3433 | $(23,997.65)$ | $(23,997.65)$ |
| Total Investment Income |  | 197,336.70 | 197,336.70 |
| Less Investment Expense |  | 26,469.38 | 26,469.38 |
| Net Investment Income |  | 170,867.32 | 170,867.32 |
| Total Additions |  | 1,370,867.32 | 1,370,867.32 |
| DEDUCTIONS |  |  |  |
| Salaries | 100 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Employee Benefits | 200 | 628,885.65 | 628,885.65 |
| Purchased Services | 300 | 13,750.00 | 13,750.00 |
| Other | 700 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Refunds of Contributions |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Administrative Expenses |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Deductions |  | 642,635.65 | 642,635.65 |
| Change In Net Position |  | 728,231.67 | 728,231.67 |
| Net Position Held In Trust, July 1, 2014 | 2885 | 6,388,439.79 | 6,388,439.79 |
| Adjustments to Net Position | 2896 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Net Position Held in Trust for Pension Benefits and Other Purposes, June 30, 2015 | 2785 | 7,116,671.46 | 7,116,671.46 |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.
ESE 145

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY
COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
AGENCY FUNDS
June 30, 2015

|  | Account Number | School Internal Funds 891 | Total Agency Funds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 1110 | 1,896,477.00 | 1,896,477.00 |
| Investments | 1160 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Receivable, Net | 1131 | 2,714.00 | 2,714.00 |
| Pension Contributions Receivable | 1132 |  |  |
| Interest Receivable on Investments | 1170 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due From Budgetary Funds | 1141 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due From Other Agencies | 1220 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Inventory | 1150 | 49,507.00 | 49,507.00 |
| Total Assets |  | 1,948,698.00 | 1,948,698.00 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |
| Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives | 1910 |  |  |
| Pension | 1940 |  |  |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources |  |  |  |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |
| Cash Overdraft | 2125 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accrued Salaries and Benefits | 2110 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | 2170 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Payable | 2120 | 27,498.00 | 27,498.00 |
| Internal Accounts Payable | 2290 | 1,921,200.00 | 1,921,200.00 |
| Due to Other Agencies | 2230 |  |  |
| Due to Budgetary Funds | 2161 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 1,948,698.00 | 1,948,698.00 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |
| Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives | 2610 |  |  |
| Pension | 2640 |  |  |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources |  |  |  |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.
ESE 145

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
SCHOOL INTERNAL FUNDS 891
June 30, 2015

|  | Account Number | Balance <br> July 1, 2014 | Additions | Deductions | $\begin{gathered} \text { Balance } \\ \text { June 30, } 2015 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 1110 | 1,969,318.00 | 4,657,153.00 | 4,729,994.00 | 1,896,477.00 |
| Investments | 1160 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Receivable, Net | 1131 | 2,076.00 | 2,714.00 | 2,076.00 | 2,714.00 |
| Pension Contributions Receivable | 1132 |  |  |  |  |
| Interest Receivable on Investments | 1170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due From Budgetary Funds | 1141 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due From Other Agencies | 1220 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Inventory | 1150 | 53,200.00 | 105,452.00 | 109,145.00 | 49,507.00 |
| Total Assets |  | 2,024,594.00 | 4,765,319.00 | 4,841,215.00 | 1,948,698.00 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives | 1910 |  |  |  |  |
| Pension | 1940 |  |  |  |  |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources |  |  |  |  |  |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Overdraft | 2125 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accrued Salaries and Benefits | 2110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | 2170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Payable | 2120 | 123,861.00 | 27,498.00 | 123,861.00 | 27,498.00 |
| Internal Accounts Payable | 2290 | 1,900,733.00 | 4,737,821.00 | 4,717,354.00 | 1,921,200.00 |
| Due to Other Agencies | 2230 |  |  |  |  |
| Due to Budgetary Funds | 2161 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 2,024,594.00 | 4,765,319.00 | 4,841,215.00 | 1,948,698.00 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives | 2610 |  |  |  |  |
| Pension | 2640 |  | , | , |  |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources |  |  |  |  |  |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.
ESE 145

DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF MARTIN COUNTY
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)
TOTAL AGENCY FUNDS
June 30, 2015

|  | Account <br> Number | Total Agency Funds Balances <br> July 1, 2014 | Total Agency Funds Additions | Total Agency Funds Deductions | Total Agency Funds Balances June 30, 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 1110 | 1,969,318.00 | 4,657,153.00 | 4,729,994.00 | 1,896,477.00 |
| Investments | 1160 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Receivable, Net | 1131 | 2,076.00 | 2,714.00 | 2,076.00 | 2,714.00 |
| Pension Contributions Receivable | 1132 |  |  |  |  |
| Interest Receivable on Investments | 1170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due From Budgetary Funds | 1141 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due From Other Agencies | 1220 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Inventory | 1150 | 53,200.00 | 105,452.00 | 109,145.00 | 49,507.00 |
| Total Assets |  | 2,024,594.00 | 4,765,319.00 | 4,841,215.00 | 1,948,698.00 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives | 1910 |  |  |  |  |
| Pension | 1940 |  |  |  |  |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources |  |  |  |  |  |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash Overdraft | 2125 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accrued Salaries and Benefits | 2110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | 2170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Payable | 2120 | 123,861.00 | 27,498.00 | 123,861.00 | 27,498.00 |
| Internal Accounts Payable | 2290 | 1,900,733.00 | 4,737,821.00 | 4,717,354.00 | 1,921,200.00 |
| Due to Other Agencies | 2230 |  |  |  |  |
| Due to Budgetary Funds | 2161 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 2,024,594.00 | 4,765,319.00 | 4,841,215.00 | 1,948,698.00 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives | 2610 |  |  |  |  |
| Pension | 2640 |  |  |  |  |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources |  |  |  |  |  |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.
ESE 145

|  | Account Number | HOPE CENTER FOR AUTISM | Total Nonmajor Component Units |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 1110 | 488,841.00 | 488,841.00 |
| Investments | 1160 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Taxes Receivable, net | 1120 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Receivable, net | 1131 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Interest Receivable on Investments | 1170 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due From Other Agencies | 1220 | 4,184.00 | 4,184.00 |
| Due From Insurer | 1180 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deposits Receivable | 1210 | 1,488.00 | 1,488.00 |
| Internal Balances |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Cash with Fisca/Service Agents | 1114 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Section 1011.13, F.S., Loan Proceeds | 1420 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Inventory | 1150 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Prepaid Items | 1230 | 4,500.00 | 4,500.00 |
| Long-Term Investments | 1460 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Prepaid Insurance Costs | 1430 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Postemployment Benefits Asset | 1410 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Pension Asset | 1415 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Assets: |  |  |  |
| Land | 1310 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Land Improvements - Nondepreciable | 1315 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Construction in Progress | 1360 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Nondepreciable Capital Assets |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Improvements Other Than Buildings | 1320 | 8,960.00 | 8,960.00 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | 1329 | (959.00) | (959.00) |
| Buildings and Fixed Equipment | 1330 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | 1339 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment | 1340 | 22,027.00 | 22,027.00 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | 1349 | (20,127.00) | (20,127.00) |
| Motor Vehicles | 1350 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | 1359 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Property Under Capital Leases | 1370 | 60,383.00 | 60,383.00 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | 1379 | (22,491.00) | (22,491.00) |
| Audiovisual Materials | 1381 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | 1388 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Computer Software | 1382 | 9,698.00 | 9,698.00 |
| Less Accumulated Amortization | 1389 | (9,698.00) | (9,698.00) |
| Depreciable Capital Assets, Net |  | 47,793.00 | 47,793.00 |
| Total Capital Assets |  | 47,793.00 | 47,793.00 |
| PEEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated Decrease in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives | 1910 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Net Carrying Amount of Debt Refunding | 1920 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Pension | 1940 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |
| Cash Overdraft | 2125 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accrued Salaries and Benefits | 2110 | 16,024.00 | 16,024.00 |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | 2170 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Accounts Payable | 2120 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Sales Tax Payable | 2260 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Current Notes Payable | 2250 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Acrued Interest Payable | 2210 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deposits Payable | 2220 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Other Agencies | 2230 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due to Fiscal Agent | 2240 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Pension Liability | 2115 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Postemployment Benefits Liability | 2116 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Judgments Payable | 2130 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Construction Contracts Payable | 2140 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Construction Contracts Payable - Retained Percentage | 2150 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Estimated Unpaid Claims - Self-Insurance Program | 2271 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Estimated Liability for Claims Adjustment | 2272 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Estimated Liability for Arbitrage Rebate | 2280 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Unearned Revenues | 2410 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities: |  |  |  |
| Portion Due Within One Year: |  |  |  |
| Notes Payable | 2310 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Obligations Under Capital Leases | 2315 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Bonds Payable | 2320 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Liability for Compensated Absences | 2330 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Lease-Purchase Agreements Payable | 2340 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Estimated Liability for Long-Term Claims | 2350 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Net Other Postemployment Benefits Obligation | 2360 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Net Pension Liability | 2365 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Estimated PECO Advance Payable | 2370 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Long-Term Liabilities | 2380 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Derivative Instrument | 2390 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Estimated Liability for Arbitrage Rebate | 2280 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due Within One Year |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Porrion Due After One Year: |  |  |  |
| Notes Payable | 2310 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Obligations Under Capital Leases | 2315 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Bonds Payable | 2320 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Liability for Compensated Absences | 2330 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Lease-Purchase Agreements Payable | 2340 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Estimated Liability for Long-Term Claims | 2350 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Net Other Postemployment Benefits Obligation | 2360 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Net Pension Liability | 2365 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Estimated PECO Advance Payable | 2370 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Other Long-Term Liabilities | 2380 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Derivative Instrument | 2390 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Estimated Liability for Arbitrage Rebate | 2280 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Due in More than One Year |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Long-Term Liabilities |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Accumulate Increase in Fair Value of Hedging Derivatives | 2610 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deficit Net Carrying Amount of Debt Refunding | 2620 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Deferred Revenues | 2630 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Pension | 2640 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| NET Position |  |  |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 2770 | 47,793.00 | 47,793.00 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Categorical Carryover Programs | 2780 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Food Service | 2780 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Debt Service | 2780 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Capital Projects | 2780 | 67,918.00 | 67,918.00 |
| Other Purposes | 2780 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Unrestricted | 2790 | 415,071.00 | 415,071.00 |
| Total Net Position |  | 530,782.00 | 530,782.00 |

NONMAJOR COMPONENT UNITS

## HOPE CENTER FOR AUTISM

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| FUNCTIONS | Account Number | Expenses | Program Revenues |  |  | Revenue and Changes in Net Position Component Unit Activities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions |  |  |
| Component Unit Activities: Instruction | 5000 | 676,006.00 | 14,130.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (661,876.00) |
| Student Support Services | 6100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instructional Media Services | 6200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development Services | 6300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services | 6400 | 11,811.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $(11,811.00)$ |
| Instruction-Related Technology | 6500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Board | 7100 | 12,482.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (12,482.00) |
| General Administration | 7200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| School Administration | 7300 | 182,174.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $(182,174.00)$ |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fiscal Services | 7500 | 15,413.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (15,413.00) |
| Food Services | 7600 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Central Services | 7700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Student Transportation Services | 7800 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Operation of Plant | 7900 | 91,639.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (91,639.00) |
| Maintenance of Plant | 8100 | 16,434.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $(16,434.00)$ |
| Administrative Technology Services | 8200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Community Services | 9100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | 9200 | 6,504.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9,741.00 | 3,237.00 |
| Unallocated Depreciation/Amortization Expense |  | 5,398.00 |  |  |  | $(5,398.00)$ |
| Total Component Unit Activities |  | 1,017,861.00 | 14,130.00 | 0.00 | 9,741.00 | (993,990.00) |

## General Revenues:

Taxes:
Property Taxes, Levied for Operational Purposes
Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service
Property Taxes, Levied for Capital Projects
Local Sales Taxes
Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs
Investment Earnings
Miscellaneous
Special Items
Extraordinary Items
Transfers
Total General Revenues, Special Items, Extraordinary Items and Transfers Change in Net Position
Net Position, July 1, 2014
Adjustments to Net Position
Net Position, June 30, 2015

| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| $1,025,289.00$ |
| 139.00 |
| $12,753.00$ |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| $1,038,181.00$ |
| $44,191.00$ |
| $486,591.00$ |
| 0.00 |
| $530,782.00$ |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.
ESE 145

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

| FUNCTIONS | Account Number | Expenses | Program Revenues |  |  | Revenue and Changes in Net Position Component Unit Activities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Capital Grants and Contributions |  |
| Component Unit Activities: Instruction | 5000 | 676,006.00 | 14,130.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (661,876.00) |
| Student Support Services | 6100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instructional Media Services | 6200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instruction and Curriculum Development Services | 6300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Instructional Staff Training Services | 6400 | 11,811.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $(11,811.00)$ |
| Instruction-Related Technology | 6500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Board | 7100 | 12,482.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $(12,482.00)$ |
| General Administration | 7200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| School Administration | 7300 | 182,174.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $(182,174.00)$ |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Fiscal Services | 7500 | 15,413.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $(15,413.00)$ |
| Food Services | 7600 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Central Services | 7700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Student Transportation Services | 7800 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Operation of Plant | 7900 | 91,639.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (91,639.00) |
| Maintenance of Plant | 8100 | 16,434.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | $(16,434.00)$ |
| Administrative Technology Services | 8200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Community Services | 9100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | 9200 | 6,504.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9,741.00 | 3,237.00 |
| Unallocated Depreciation/Amortization Expense |  | 5,398.00 |  |  |  | (5,398.00) |
| Total Component Unit Activities |  | 1,017,861.00 | 14,130.00 | 0.00 | 9,741.00 | $(993,990.00)$ |

## General Revenues:

Taxes:
Property Taxes, Levied for Operational Purposes
Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service
Property Taxes, Levied for Capital Projects
Local Sales Taxes
Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs
Investment Earnings
Miscellaneous
Special Items
Extraordinary Items
Transfers
Total General Revenues, Special Items, Extraordinary Items and Transfers Change in Net Position
Net Position, July 1, 2014
Adjustments to Net Position
Net Position, June 30, 2015

| 0.00 |
| ---: |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| $1,025,289.00$ |
| 139.00 |
| $12,753.00$ |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| 0.00 |
| $1,038,181.00$ |
| $44,191.00$ |
| $486,591.00$ |
| 0.00 |
| $530,782.00$ |

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.
ESE 145


[^0]:    The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement. ESE 145

